



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### **Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Register of the Military  
Order of Foreign Wars of  
the United States ☞ ☞ ☞  
National Commandery 1900

US 2067.15

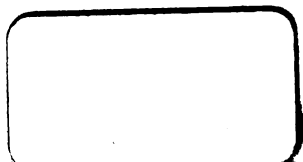


Harvard College Library

FROM

James Henry Morgan,  
Secretary General.

7 Dec. 1900



---

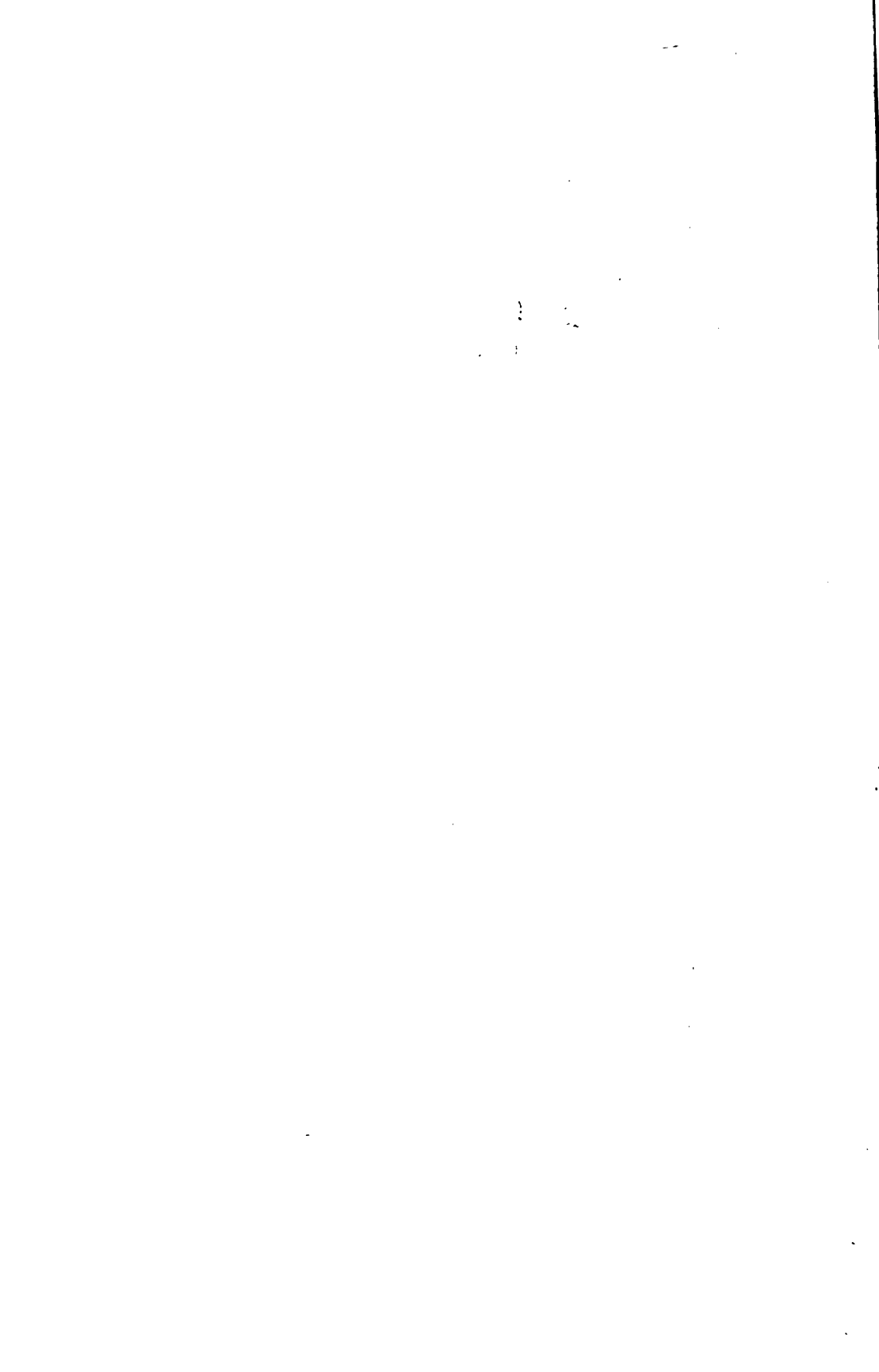
# Compliments

—) OF THE (—

Secretary-General.







DEUS ET LIBERTAS



REGISTER

OF THE

MILITARY ORDER OF  
FOREIGN WARS

OF THE

UNITED STATES

NATIONAL COMMANDERY

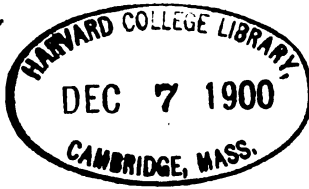
NEW YORK

1900



US 2069.15

~~2236.50~~



James Henry Morgan  
Secretary General.

COPYRIGHT, 1900, BY  
JAMES H. MORGAN  
SECRETARY-GENERAL

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORIZATION OF THE NATIONAL COMMANDERY

**Military Order of Foreign Wars**  
**OF THE**  
**UNITED STATES.**

**OFFICERS OF THE NATIONAL COMMANDERY.**

*Commander-General,*

**BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL ALEXANDER STEWART WEBB, LL. D.,**  
late U. S. A.

*Vice-Commanders-General,*

**MAJOR-GENERAL CHARLES F. ROE, N. G. N. Y.,**  
New York.

**BRIGADIER-GENERAL WILLIAM W. H. DAVIS, U. S. V.,**  
Pennsylvania.

**AUGUSTUS FLOYD DELAFIELD,**  
Connecticut.

**CAPTAIN SAMUEL EBERLY GROSS, U. S. V.,**  
Illinois.

**HON. HORACE DAVIS, LL. D.**  
California.

**FIRST LIEUTENANT RODNEY MACDONOUGH, late P. N. G.,**  
Massachusetts.

**COLONEL THOMAS V. KESSLER,**  
Florida.

**COLONEL H. ASHTON RAMSAY, M. N. G.,**  
Maryland.

**REAR-ADMIRAL JOHN G. WALKER, U. S. N., Retired,**  
District of Columbia.

MAJOR-GENERAL HENRY A. AXLINE, O. N. G.,  
Ohio.

COLONEL MILTON MOORE, U. S. V.,  
Missouri.

CAPTAIN FRANK L. GREENE, U. S. V.,  
Vermont.

GEORGE BEN JOHNSTON, M. D.,  
Virginia.

CAPTAIN STEPHEN WATERMAN, U. S. V.,  
Rhode Island.

COMMANDER JOHN WALLACE BOSTICK, L. N. R.,  
Louisiana.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL WILLIAM J. MCKEE, U. S. V.,  
Indiana.

*Secretary-General,*

JAMES HENRY MORGAN,  
St. Paul Building, 220 Broadway, New York.

*Treasurer-General,*

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD S. SAYRES, late N. G. P.,  
217 South Third Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

*Registrar-General,*

REV. HENRY N. WAYNE,  
Armonk, New York.

*Historian-General,*

CAPTAIN SAMUEL E. GROSS, U. S. V.,

*Judge-Advocate-General,*

HON. FRANK MONTGOMERY AVERY.

*Chaplain-General,*

CAPTAIN AND CHAPLAIN C. ELLIS STEVENS, D.C.L., LL.D.

*Recorder-General,*

HON. CHARLES DOOLITTLE WALCOTT, LL.D.,

*Deputy-Secretary-General,*

MAJOR DAVID BANKS, JR., N. G. N. Y.,  
21 Murray Street, New York.

*Deputy-Treasurer-General,*

JAMES T. SANDS,  
St. Louis, Mo.

DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES TO THE NATIONAL  
COMMANDERY.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

*Delegates.*

Maturin L. Delafield, Jr.  
Lieutenant-Commander John W.  
Miller, late U. S. N.  
Captain De Witt Clinton Falls, N.  
G. N. Y.  
Commander Daniel Delahanty,  
U. S. N.  
\* Colonel Henry Chauncey,  
U. S. V.

*Alternates.*

Frederick E. Hyde, M. D.  
Robert Webb Morgan,  
Willard Clinton Fisk,  
First Lieutenant H. B. Fisher,  
U. S. V.  
Captain William G. Bates, U.  
S. V.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

*Delegates.*

Captain Henry H. Bellas,  
U. S. A., Retired.  
Captain Charles E. Clarke,  
U. S. N.  
Thomas Chester Walbridge,  
Captain Ogden D. Wilkinson,  
N. G. P.  
Colonel David B. Case, U. S. V.

*Alternates.*

Charles Esté,  
Colonel James Forney, U. S.  
M. C.  
Rev. Horace E. Hayden,  
Captain and Chaplain Henry A.  
F. Hoyt, U. S. V.  
Pay Director A. W. Russell, U.  
S. N., Retired.

\* Deceased.

## CONNECTICUT COMMANDERY.

### *Delegates.*

Colonel Charles L. Burdett,  
U. S. V.  
Hon. Erastus Gay,  
Assistant Paymaster Frederick  
L. Averill, late U. S. N.  
Major Gilbert L. Fitch, U. S. V.  
Lieutenant Edward V. Reynolds,  
late U. S. N.

### *Alternates.*

Colonel William E. A. Bulkeley,  
late N. G. C.  
Henry, T. Wayne,  
Rev. Alexander Hamilton,  
Isaac W. Birdseye,  
Lieutenant-Colonel Lucien F.  
Burpee, U. S. V.

## ILLINOIS COMMANDERY.

### *Delegates.*

James H. Gilbert,  
John H. Trumbull,  
Colonel George M. Moulton,  
U. S. V.  
Major E. B. Tolman, U. S. V.  
George W. Cass,

### *Alternates.*

Robert H. Babcock, M. D.  
Colonel J. B. Sanborn, U. S. V.  
W. H. Higby,  
R. W. Tansill,  
First Lieutenant J. G.  
McCloughrey, U. S. V.

## CALIFORNIA COMMANDERY.

### *Delegates.*

Major-General William R.  
Shafter, U. S. V.  
Colonel A. S. Hubbard,  
Harvey Pulaski Goodman,  
David Henshaw Ward,  
Charles C. Royce,

### *Alternates.*

Major George Whitney Reed,  
N. G. C.  
Irving T. Moulton,  
Roberts Vandercook,  
Major Charles Lee Tilden,  
U. S. V.  
First Lieutenant Edward Stacy  
Fowler, U. S. V.

## MASSACHUSETTS COMMANDERY.

### *Delegates.*

\* Brevet Major-General Z. B.  
Tower, U. S. A., Retired,  
John C. Edwards,  
First Lieutenant Rodney  
Macdonough, late P. N. G.  
Allen Arnold,  
Shepard D. Gilbert,

### *Alternates.*

Ensign Goold H. Bull, late  
U. S. N.  
Major Edward H. Eldredge,  
U. S. V.  
W. DeLancey Howe,  
Warren Alden Lord,  
Commander W. T. Swinburne,  
U. S. N.

## FLORIDA COMMANDERY.

### *Delegates.*

William C. Howes,  
Commander J. R. Selfridge,  
U. S. N.  
Lieutenant A. C. Almy, U. S. N.  
W. T. Shepard,  
Lieutenant-Commander John G.  
Quimby, U. S. N.

### *Alternates.*

Lieutenant-Commander James  
H. Bull, U. S. N.  
W. O. H. Shepard,  
James Hunter Bull,  
Lieutenant John R. Edie,  
U. S. N.

## MARYLAND COMMANDERY.

### *Delegates.*

John Collins Daves,  
Brevet Captain E. F. Hardcastle, U. S. A.\*  
James E. Stewart,  
Howard P. Sadtler.

\*Deceased.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COMMANDERY.

### *Delegates.*

Rear-Admiral F. M. Ramsay,  
U. S. N., Retired.  
Brevet Major-General S. Van  
Vliet, U. S. A., Retired.  
Hon. Charles D. Walcott, LL. D.  
Captain William Fletcher, U.  
S. A., Retired.  
Lieutenant Charles C. Marsh,  
U. S. N.

### *Alternates.*

Brevet Brigadier-General L. Pike  
Graham, U. S. A.  
Major John A. Logan, U. S. V.\*  
Lieutenant-Commander William  
H. Driggs, U. S. N., Retired.  
Lieutenant-Commander George  
H. Peters, U. S. N.  
Paymaster George W. Simpson,  
U. S. N.

## OHIO COMMANDERY.

### *Delegates.*

Major-General Henry A. Axline,  
O. N. G.  
Major Arlington U. Betts,  
U. S. V.  
First Lieutenant George H.  
Gibson, U. S. V.  
Captain Herman Werner,  
U. S. V.  
First Lieutenant Abner H.  
Bedell, U. S. V.

### *Alternates.*

Captain Arthur W. S. Irvine,  
U. S. V.  
Captain Clifford W. Fuller,  
U. S. V.  
Second Lieutenant Morris J.  
Shupe, U. S. V.  
First Lieutenant William B.  
Welbon, U. S. V.  
First Lieutenant Charles H.  
Yoste, U. S. V.

## MISSOURI COMMANDERY.

### *Delegates.*

Halsey C. Ives,  
William E. Connelly,  
Edward Wilder,  
Charles Campfield,  
John M. Macomb,

### *Alternates.*

James T. Sands,  
Colonel David S. Harriman,  
Charles W. Knapp,  
Hon. R. Graham Frost,\*  
Major-General S. B. M. Young,  
U. S. V.

\*Deceased.

## VERMONT COMMANDERY.

### *Delegates.*

Colonel Edward A. Chittenden,  
V. N. G.  
Colonel Osman D. Clarke,  
U. S. V.  
Brevet Major-General Theodore  
S. Peck, V. N. G.  
Major James N. Jenne, U. S. V.  
Captain Arthur G. Eaton,  
U. S. V.

### *Alternates.*

Major Jacob G. Estey, U. S. V.  
Lieutenant-Colonel John H.  
Mimms, U. S. V.  
First Lieutenant Edward H.  
Prouty, U. S. V.  
Second Lieutenant Edward P.  
Woodbury, U. S. V.  
Second Lieutenant H. DeL.  
Knickerbocker, U. S. V.

## VIRGINIA COMMANDERY.

### *Delegates.*

### *Alternates.*

## RHODE ISLAND COMMANDERY.

### *Delegates.*

### *Alternates.*

## LOUISIANA COMMANDERY.

### *Delegates.*

### *Alternates.*

## INDIANA COMMANDERY.

### *Delegates.*

### *Alternates.*

Colonel Harry B. Smith, U. S. V. Colonel John T. Barnett, U. S. V.  
Lieutenant-Colonel Edwin P. Thayer, Jr., U. S. V. Major Frederick R. Charlton, U. S. A.  
Major Henry T. Conde, U. S. V. Captain Harry S. New, U. S. V.  
Captain Frank F. McCrea, U. S. V. Captain Charles T. MacIntire, U. S. V.  
Captain William E. English, U. S. V. Ensign Walter Kessler, U. S. N.



## Signers of the Original Institution.

NEW YORK, *December 27, 1894.*

FITZ JOHN PORTER, Representing War 1812 and Veteran of the Mexican War.

FRANCIS EFFINGHAM PINTO, Veteran Mexican War.

JAMES HENRY MORGAN, Representing War 1812.

FRANK MONTGOMERY AVERY, Representing Revolutionary War.

ROBERT WEBB MORGAN, Representing War 1812.

DAVID BANKS, Representing Revolutionary War, War 1812 and Mexican War.

THOMAS STAFFORD DROWNE, Representing Revolutionary War.

GEORGE W. OLNEY, Representing Revolutionary War and War 1812.

JOHN PORTER HATCH, Veteran Mexican War.

JOHN C. CALHOUN, Representing Revolutionary War.

MATURIN L. DELAFIELD, JR., Representing War 1812.

WILLIAM LINN KEESE, Representing Revolutionary War.

DELANCEY FLOYD-JONES, Veteran Mexican War.

CHARLES H. MURRAY, Representing Revolutionary War and War 1812.

EGBERT L. VIELE, Veteran Mexican War.

MARSHALL B. STAFFORD, Representing War 1812.

GUSTAVUS W. SMITH, Veteran Mexican War.

ALEXANDER S. WEBB, Representing Revolutionary War.

IRVING M. AVERY, Representing Revolutionary War.

INSTITUTION  
OF THE  
Military Order of Foreign Wars  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES.

NATIONAL COMMANDERY.

WHEREAS, In the Providence of God, victory crowned the efforts of the forces engaged in establishing and maintaining, against foreign foes, the principles contended for by the North American Colonies, and, later, by the United States of America, in the conflicts known as

THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION ;  
THE WAR WITH TRIPOLI ;  
THE WAR OF 1812 ; and  
THE MEXICAN WAR ; and

WHEREAS, THE MILITARY ORDER OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE UNITED STATES has been instituted and organized in three States, to wit : by the institution of the New York Commandery, on the 27th day of December, 1894 ; the Pennsylvania Commandery, on the 29th day of April, 1895 ; and the Connecticut Commandery, on the 13th day of February, 1896 ; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the original Constitution of the Order, the officers of said three Commanderies have met and are about to proceed to form and organize the NATIONAL COMMANDERY of the Order, and have joined with themselves the Companions of the Council, etc., of said several State Commanderies :

NOW, THEREFORE, we, officers of said State Commanderies and Companions as aforesaid, have instituted and hereby do institute the

MILITARY ORDER OF FOREIGN WARS  
OF THE UNITED STATES,  
NATIONAL COMMANDERY,

to honor and perpetuate the names of brave and loyal men ; to keep in mind the memory of their martial deeds and the victories which they helped to gain ; to strengthen the ties of fellowship among the Companions of the Order ; to foster the cultivation of Military and Naval Science ; and to aid in maintaining National Honor, Union and Independence.

And we severally declare upon honor that we will use our best efforts to promote the purposes of this Order and will observe the Constitution and By-Laws of the same, and will support the Constitution of the United States of America.

Done at a meeting duly assembled, and held at the City Hall in the City of New York, County and State of New York, this eleventh day of March, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.

## SIGNERS.

### OFFICERS NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

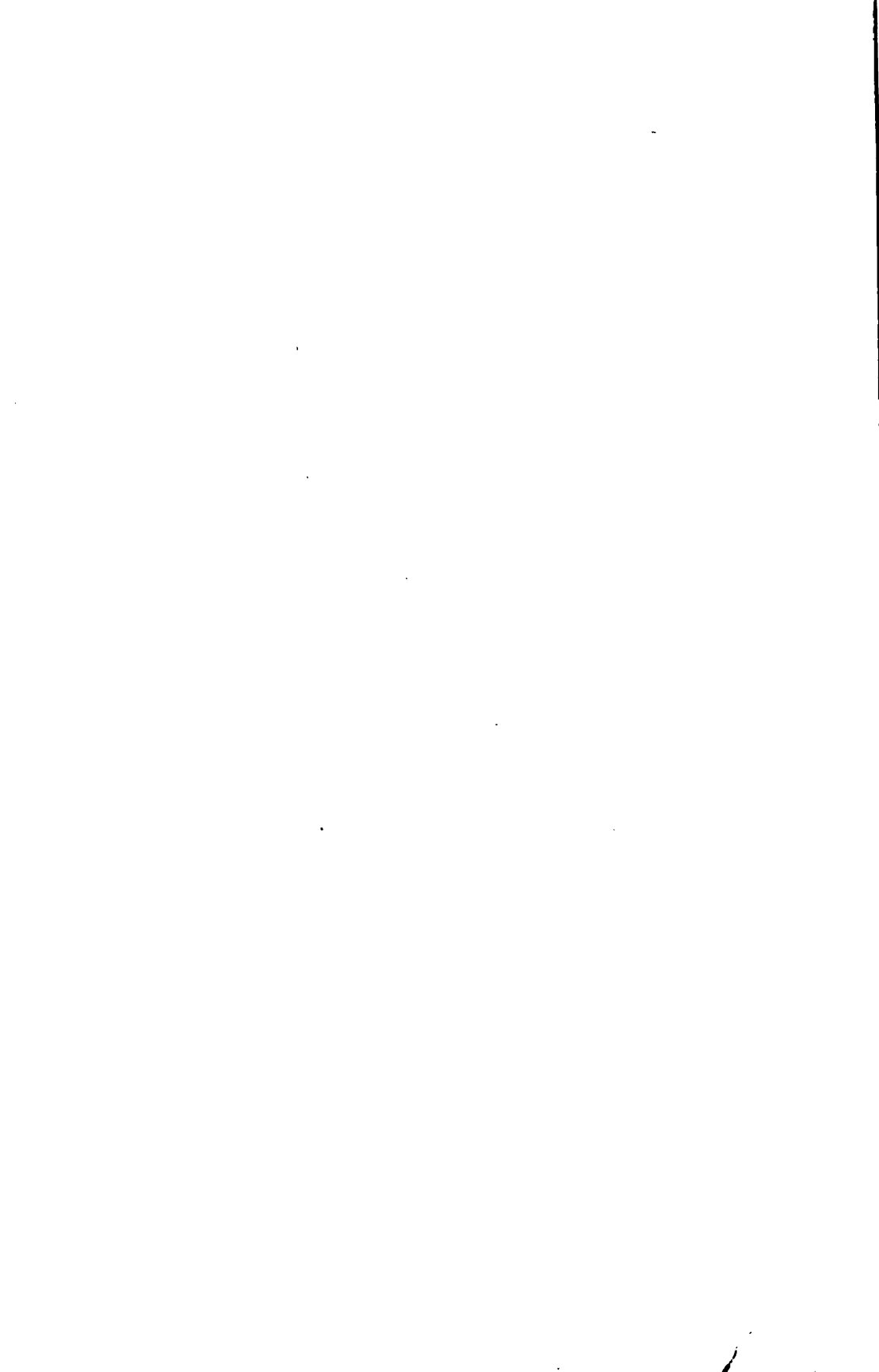
DAVID BANKS.	M. L. DELAFIELD, JR.,
JAMES HENRY MORGAN,	FITZ JOHN PORTER,
ROBT. WEBB MORGAN,	T. STAFFORD DROWNE,
ALEX. S. WEBB,	GEORGE L. NICHOLS,
JACOB T. VAN WYCK,	J. KENSSETT OLYPHANT,
IRVING M. AVERY,	FRANK M. AVERY.

### OFFICERS PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

C. ELLIS STEVENS,	CHARLES ESTÉ,
EDWARD S. SAYRES,	W. C. HOUSTON, JR.

### OFFICERS CONNECTICUT COMMANDERY.

MORGAN GARDNER BULKE-	ALEXANDER HAMILTON,
LEY,	FREDERICK J. HUNTING-
AUGUSTUS FLOYD DELA-	TON,
FIELD,	ERASTUS GAY.
HENRY NICOLL WAYNE.	



# Military Order of Foreign Wars

OF THE  
UNITED STATES.

NATIONAL COMMANDERY.

NATIONAL CONSTITUTION.

PREAMBLE.

WHEREAS, In the Providence of God, Victory crowned the efforts of the forces engaged in establishing and maintaining, against foreign foes, the principles contended for by the North American Colonies, and, later, by the United States of America in the conflicts known as

THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION ;

THE WAR WITH TRIPOLI ;

THE WAR OF 1812 ;

THE MEXICAN WAR ; and

THE WAR WITH SPAIN, 1898 ; and

WHEREAS, THE MILITARY ORDER OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE UNITED STATES has been instituted and organized in the States of New York, Pennsylvania and Connecticut, by the institution of the New York Commandery, on the 27th day of December, 1894 ; the Pennsylvania Commandery, on the 29th day of April, 1895 ; and the Connecticut Commandery, on the 13th day of February, 1896 ; and

WHEREAS, Pursuant to the original Institution of the Order, the MILITARY ORDER OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE UNITED STATES—NATIONAL COMMANDERY has, by the officers of the said several State Commanderies in meeting duly assembled, been instituted to honor and perpetuate the names of brave and loyal men; to keep in mind the memory of their martial deeds and the victories which they helped to gain; to strengthen the ties of fellowship among the Companions of the Order; to foster the cultivation of Military and Naval Science; and to aid in maintaining National Honor, Union and Independence;

NOW, THEREFORE, To the end that suitable provision may be made for the perpetuation and government of the MILITARY ORDER OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE UNITED STATES as a NATIONAL ORDER, with jurisdiction throughout the United States of America, this NATIONAL CONSTITUTION of the Order is hereby adopted, established, ratified and confirmed:

## ARTICLE I.

### NAME.

The Name and title of this order shall be:  
“MILITARY ORDER OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE UNITED STATES, NATIONAL COMMANDERY.”

## ARTICLE II.

### PRINCIPLES.

This Order recognizes as its fundamental principles:

*First*—A firm belief and trust in Almighty God, extolling Him under whose guidance the principles contended for have been established and maintained and the blessings of civil liberty secured.

*Second*—True Allegiance to the United States of America, based upon a paramount respect for and fidelity to the National Constitution and Laws.

### ARTICLE III.

#### COMPANIONSHIP.

*Section 1.* Any male person, above the age of twenty-one years, a citizen of the United States, of good moral character and reputation, shall be eligible to Companionship in this Order upon further qualifying as hereinafter provided. When duly admitted such persons shall be known as "Companions." These shall be either "Veteran Companions," "Hereditary Companions" or "Honorary Companions."

*Section 2.* VETERAN COMPANIONS—These shall be commissioned officers in the Army, Navy or Marine Corps of the United States or honorably discharged therefrom, who did active field, garrison or naval duty in any of the wars designated in Section 4 of this Article, as a soldier, sailor or marine in the services of one of the States; or of the United States; and also persons who did such active field, garrison or naval duty, in any of said wars, as commissioned officers therein, and who received their commissions by direct act of either Federal or State authority and who were honorably discharged from service.



*Section 3.* HEREDITARY COMPANIONS—These shall be the direct male lineal descendants, in the male line, of any Veteran Companion; or of a commissioned officer, as the Propositus, who performed active field, garrison or naval duty, as a commissioned officer, in any of said wars, and who received his commission by direct act of one of the thirteen original Colonies, or of Vermont, or of the Continental Congress, or one of the States, or of the United States.

*Provided,* That such Propositus remained always loyal to his cause and was either killed or died in service or was honorably discharged therefrom; and

*Provided,* That when the claim to eligibility is based upon the service of an ancestor in the "Militia" it must be satisfactorily shown that such ancestor was actually called into the service of one of said thirteen original Colonies, or of Vermont, or of the Continental Congress, or of one of the States, or of the United States, and performed garrison or field duty; and

*Provided,* That when the claim to eligibility is based upon the service of an ancestor as a "Naval" or "Marine" officer, it must be satisfactorily shown that such service was regularly performed in the Continental Navy or in the Navy of one of the thirteen original Colonies, or of Vermont, or of one of the States, or of the United States or on an armed vessel, other than a merchant ship, which sailed under letters of marque and reprisal, and that such ancestor was duly enrolled in the ship's company as a commissioned officer.

*Section 4.* Such service must be satisfactorily shown to have been performed in one of the following wars :

THE WAR OF THE REVOLUTION, between the 19th day of April, 1775, and the 19th day of April, 1783 ;

THE WAR WITH TRIPOLI, between the 10th day of June, 1801, and the 4th day of June, 1805 ;

THE WAR OF 1812, between the 18th day of June, 1812, and the 18th day of February, 1815 ;

THE MEXICAN WAR, between the 9th day of May, 1846, and the 4th day of July, 1848 ;

THE WAR WITH SPAIN, between the 21st day of April, 1898, and the 11th day of April, 1899.

*Section 5.* No applicant shall be admitted to Companionship in this Order who is not judged to be worthy of becoming a Companion and supporter thereof.

*Section 6.* HONORARY COMPANIONSHIP — The President of the United States ; ex-Presidents of the United States ; General Officers of the Army of the United States, not below the rank of Major-General ; Flag Officers of the Navy of the United States, not below the rank of Rear-Admiral ; shall alone be eligible to Honorary Companionship in this Order, and when admitted shall be known as "Honorary Companions."

*Section 7.* No amendment of this Article nor of any Section thereof shall be in any way effectual unless notice thereof shall have been given, in writing, signed by the proposer thereof, at a regular or special meeting of the National Command-

ery next previous to that at which such amendment shall be adopted, nor unless the same shall have received, before its adoption, the consents, in writing, of three-fourths of all the Veteran and Hereditary Companions of the Order in good standing, and shall have been adopted at a regular or special meeting of the National Commandery, by a two-thirds vote of all the General Officers and Delegates present, after such written consents shall have been filed with the Secretary-General.

## ARTICLE IV.

### ORGANIZATION.

*Section 1.* THE MILITARY ORDER OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE UNITED STATES, NATIONAL COMMANDERY, shall be composed of the Commanderies of the Order now in existence in the States of New York, Pennsylvania and Connecticut, and such other State Commanderies as may hereafter be chartered by the National Commandery pursuant to the provisions of this Constitution.

*Section 2.* There shall be but one Commandery of the Order in any State and such Commandery shall be designated by the name of the State in which the same shall be instituted. The District of Columbia and any Territory of the United States shall be regarded as a State within the meaning of the term whenever the same is used in this Constitution or otherwise in reference to State Commanderies. Such State Commanderies shall

be co-equal ; and the relative seniority of the same shall be governed by the respective dates of their institution.

## ARTICLE V.

### GENERAL OFFICERS.

*Section 1.* The Officers of the National Commandery shall be known as "General Officers," and shall be as follows : A Commander-General, a Vice-Commander-General from each State Commandery, a Secretary-General, a Deputy-Secretary-General, a Treasurer-General, a Deputy-Treasurer-General, a Registrar-General, a Historian-General, a Judge-Advocate-General, a Chaplain-General, a Surgeon-General and a Recorder-General.

*Section 2.* The General Officers, except the Vice-Commanders-General, shall be elected at a regular meeting of the National Commandery by a majority vote of all the General Officers and Delegates present. Each Vice-Commander-General shall be elected by the Council of the State Commandery which he be chosen to represent, and of which State he shall be a resident.

*Section 3.* The General Officers shall respectively serve until the next regular meeting of the National Commandery or until their respective successors shall be elected. Vacancies by reason of death or resignation except as to Vice-Commanders-General may be filled by a majority vote of the National Council.

## ARTICLE VI.

### DUTIES OF GENERAL OFFICERS.

*Section 1.* Commander-General—The Commander-General shall preside at all regular and special meetings of the National Commandery and at all meetings of the National Council; and he shall perform such other duties as may be designated herein and also such as usually appertain to such office.

*Section 2.* Vice-Commanders-General—In the absence of the Commander-General from any meeting of the National Commandery or of the National Council, the Vice-Commander-General there present from the senior State Commandery thus represented shall preside.

*Section 3.* Secretary-General—The Secretary-General shall conduct the general correspondence of the National Commandery and of the National Council and keep a record thereof, and shall perform such other duties as his office or the National Commandery or Council may require. He shall have charge of the Seal of the National Commandery and shall affix the same to all properly authenticated Diplomas of Companionship and to such other papers as require a seal. He shall have charge of all books and papers of the National Commandery other than such as are kept by or required to be deposited with the Registrar-General. He shall certify all acts of the National Commandery and National Council and, when required, authenticate them under seal. He

shall give due notice of the time and place of all regular and special meetings of the National Commandery and of all meetings of the National Council, and shall be present at the same. He shall keep accurate records of all the proceedings of the National Commandery and of the National Council, and shall give due notice to each officer affected thereby of all votes, resolutions and proceedings.

*Section 4.* Deputy-Secretary-General — The Deputy-Secretary-General shall perform the duties of the Secretary-General at such times and to such extent as may be directed by the Secretary-General, and he shall also act in the place of the Secretary-General at meetings of the National Commandery or National Council from which that officer may be absent.

*Section 5.* Treasurer-General—The Treasurer-General shall receive and safely keep the moneys and other securities of the National Commandery, and as often as such moneys shall amount to the sum of one hundred dollars he shall deposit them in a Bank or Trust Company, which shall be designated by the National Council, to the credit of the Military Order of Foreign Wars of the United States, National Commandery, to be drawn thence for the purposes of the National Commandery and only on check of the Treasurer-General. Out of these sums he shall pay such sums only as may be ordered paid by the National Commandery or National Council or such as the purposes of his office require. He shall keep a true account

of all his receipts and disbursements in detail, and at each regular meeting of the National Commandery and at such other times as the National Council may require shall render the same to the Order. He shall have charge of the issuance of the Insignia of the Order, subject to such rules as the National Council may from time to time adopt, and he shall keep a record of all such Insignia issued by him.

*Section 6.* Deputy-Treasurer-General — The Deputy-Treasurer-General shall perform such duties of the Treasurer-General as may be designated by the latter officer.

*Section 7.* Registrar-General—The Registrar-General shall receive and safely keep the duplicate original applications for companionship in the Order together with the proofs upon which the same shall have been granted and which shall from time to time be forwarded to him by the Secretaries of the State Commanderies, and it shall be his duty to examine the same and to submit to the National Council, for action, such thereof, if any, as he may deem defective.

*Section 8.* Historian-General—The Historian-General shall keep a record of the growth and progress of the Order ; he shall assist in the preparation of the Year Book when directed by the National Council ; and he shall perform such other duties of a like nature as the National Council may from time to time direct.

*Section 9.* Judge-Advocate-General — The Judge-Advocate-General shall be a lawyer of at

least ten years standing, duly admitted to the bar, and it shall be his duty to give legal opinions upon questions of law for the benefit of the Order when called upon so to do by the Commander-General or by the National Commandery or National Council.

*Section 10.* Chaplain-General—The Chaplain-General shall be a regularly ordained clergyman or minister of a Christian Church; and it shall be his duty to open and close the meetings of the National Commandery with prayer and to perform such other duties as usually appertain to such office.

*Section 11.* Surgeon-General—The Surgeon-General shall be a physician regularly admitted to practice.

*Section 12.* Recorder-General—The Recorder-General shall keep all the historical relics and documents of the various wars comprehended under this Constitution, that may from time to time come into the possession of the National Commandery, and keep a record of the same.

## ARTICLE VII.

### POWERS OF THE NATIONAL COMMANDERY.

The National Commandery shall have the following powers :

1—Sole power to grant Charters to Commanderies in States where such are not already in existence, provided nine persons eligible to and quali-



fied for Companionship in the Order make application therefor. Before such Charter shall be issued the persons applying for the same shall make application for and be admitted to Companionship in the Order.

2—Sole power to accept the surrender of the Charter of a State Commandery.

3—Sole power to demand the surrender of the Charter of a State Commandery. Such action shall be taken only at a regular meeting of the National Commandery, after investigation by a Committee appointed by the National Council and report of such Committee duly read and filed, and by a two-thirds vote of all the General Officers and Delegates present, exclusive of the Vice-Commander and Delegates from such State Commandery.

4—Sole power to pass finally upon all questions of eligibility to Companionship in the Order referred to it by the Registrar-General or otherwise ; to require additional proofs of eligibility to be supplied ; to suspend or drop from the roll any Companion whose proofs of eligibility shall be found defective and who shall fail, after notice, to supply such additional proofs ; and the acts of the National Commandery hereunder shall be enforced without delay by the State Commandery affected thereby.

5—Sole power to issue the Insignia of the Order; the Diploma of Companionship; and the Register of the National Commandery.

The cost of the Register shall be defrayed by the several State Commanderies in proportion to their Companionship.

6—Sole power to regulate the national affairs of the Order.

7—Sole power to pass finally upon any question involving the construction of this Constitution.

8—Sole power to amend this Constitution.

Except as above provided the National Commandery shall not interfere with the affairs of any State Commandery unless requested so to do by such State Commandery in writing.

None of the above powers shall be delegated except as provided in Article VIII. of this Constitution.

## ARTICLE VIII.

### NATIONAL COUNCIL.

There shall be a National Council, composed of all the General Officers of the National Commandery, which, in the interim between meetings of the National Commandery, shall exercise all the powers of the National Commandery set forth in Subdivisions 1, 4, 5, 6 and 7 of Article VII. of this Constitution, except that any act of the National Council, under subdivision 7 shall be subject to an appeal to the National Commandery at a regular or special meeting thereof. The National Council shall elect to Companionship in the Order the Charter Companions of each new State Commandery, which Companionship shall be

transferred to such State Commandery ipso facto with the grant of its Charter. Such Charter Companions shall pay no initiation or other fee to the National Commandery but shall pay to the State Commandery such fees as may be fixed by the By-Laws thereof. The National Council shall report all its acts and proceedings to the National Commandery at each regular meeting thereof and oftener if required so to do by the National Commandery. Meetings of the National Council shall be held at such times and places as shall be provided by its By-Laws or as may be designated by the Commander-General, and must be called by him on the written request of three Vice-Commanders-General.

## ARTICLE IX.

### STATE COMMANDERIES.

Each State Commandery shall, subject to the provisions of this Constitution, have jurisdiction within the territory of its State and power to manage its own affairs; it shall have power to admit Companions of the Order and to judge of the eligibility of applicants for admission subject to the supervision of the National Commandery as hereinbefore set forth, and sole power to pass upon the other qualifications of such applicants; it shall have the power to expel or suspend any Companion upon its roll; and it shall have the power to adopt such Constitution and By-Laws, not inconsistent with this Constitution, as may be best for its government.

No question involving any religious matter or party politics shall ever be discussed at any meeting of the National Commandery, National Council, or of any State Commandery.

The Constitution of every State Commandery, shall contain in full and without change, Article III. of this Constitution.

No State Commandery shall elect to Companionship, Companions of or persons resident within the territory of another State Commandery, except upon written consent, given in advance by the Council of the latter Commandery; but Companions changing residence from one State to another, or coming within the jurisdiction of a new State Commandery, may, at their option, retain Companionship in the State Commandery in which they were originally admitted. A member of any State Commandery may be admitted to Companionship by action of the Council of another State Commandery within the bounds of which he is resident, upon satisfactory proof of his Companionship in good standing in the Commandery from which he comes, and subject to the rules and regulations of the Commandery which he enters. No Companion shall vote except in the Commandery of the State in which he is a resident. An initiation fee shall not be twice required.

Should a life Companion be thus transferred, he shall be at no charges; but should he desire to hold his Companionship in both State Commanderies, he may elect in which of the same he shall

be a life Companion, and shall then pay annual dues, or become a life Companion of the other.

No State Commandery shall admit to Companionship any person unless he make application in writing and in duplicate upon an official blank of such State Commandery which shall have been approved as to form by the National Council.

Every such application shall be accompanied by written or printed proofs of eligibility and shall contain a declaration, subscribed by the applicant, declaring upon honor that he will use his best efforts to promote the objects and purposes of the Order, and that he will observe this Constitution, and that he will support the Constitution of the United States.

No person who may be enrolled as a Companion in any State Commandery shall be permitted to continue in Companionship therein where his proofs of eligibility shall be found to be defective, but upon failure to supply additional proofs, after notice, shall be dropped from the roll.

It shall be the duty of the Secretary of every State Commandery to forward, upon the admission of each Companion, to the Registrar-General, a duplicate of the original application of such Companion and of all supplemental applications when filed.

Each State Commandery shall annually forward to the Secretary-General complete lists of the officers and Companions of such State Commandery, together with the names of such Companions as have died, resigned or been transferred, and of

such as have been expelled or dropped from the roll, with a brief statement of the cause ; a copy of the Constitution and By-laws of such State Commandery if the same shall have been amended during the year ; a copy of each publication of such State Commandery ; and such other matters as may be desired to be communicated to the National Commandery.

Each State Commandery shall annually pay on or before the first day of March to the Treasurer-General for the use of the National Commandery, the sum of fifty cents for each Veteran and Hereditary Companion in good and regular standing on such date in such State Commandery.

## ARTICLE X.

### MEETINGS OF THE NATIONAL COMMANDERY.

There shall be a regular meeting of the National Commandery held once in every three years at such time and place as shall have been designated by the National Commandery at the previous regular meeting. Special meetings of the National Commandery may be called by the National Council at such time and place as may be deemed best, and must be called by the Secretary-General upon the written application of three Vice-Commanders-General. Such regular and special meetings of the National Commandery shall consist of the General Officers and five Delegates from each State Commandery. Each State Commandery may also choose five Alternates, a

General Officer or Delegate representing a majority of the State Commanderies must be present at such regular or special meeting of the National Commandery in order to constitute a quorum. All business shall be transacted according to parliamentary law.

The following shall be the order of business :

- 1—Meeting called to order by the Commander-General.
- 2—Prayer by the Chaplain-General.
- 3—Reading of Minutes of Previous Meeting.
- 4—Report of National Council.
- 5—Reports of Officers.
- 6—Reports of Special Committees.
- 7—Communications from State Commanderies.
- 8—Unfinished Business.
- 9—New Business.
- 10—Notices of Motion for next Meeting.
- 11—Reading and Consideration of the Institution.
- 12—Benediction.

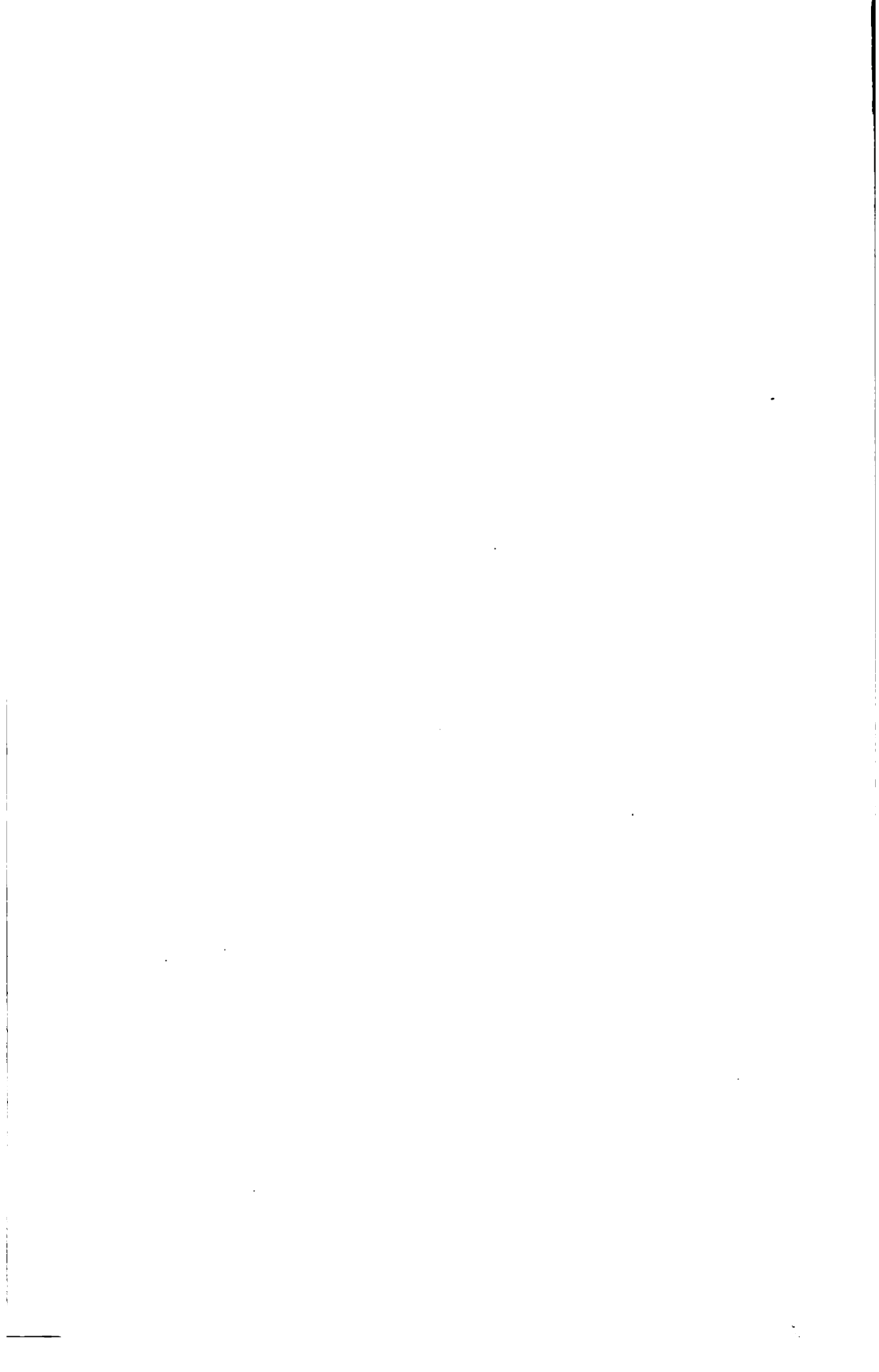
## ARTICLE XI.

### SEAL.

The Seal of the Order shall be as follows : Within a title scroll surrounded by bullets, and bearing the inscription, "Military Order of Foreign Wars of the United States," clouds proper, charged with thirteen stars argent above and about a shield, per pale gules and azure, bearing four swords; two in bend, two in bend sinister, meeting at nombril point proper, upon a chief embattled or, an eagle issuant displayed sable; the shield sur-







mounted as a crest by a mural circlet or, an arm in armor embowed, the hand holding four thunderbolts proper. Motto: "Deus et Libertas" between the date "1894."

## ARTICLE XII.

### INSIGNIA OF THE ORDER.

The insignia of the Order shall be pendant from a ribbon by a gold ring, and wreath of chased gold, and shall be

OBVERSE—A red enameled star of eight points, each star-point edged and divided by a line of gold; and between each two star-points, rays of burnished gold, joined, and ending in a point; and in the centre an eagle of raised and chased gold with extended wings.

REVERSE—Stars and rays the same. In the centre within a circular band of blue enamel, edged with gold, and bearing in gold the motto: "Deus et Libertas," an anchor and crossed swords upon a field of red.

The ribbon shall be of watered silk, ribbed, one inch and one-half in width, and one inch and one-half in displayed length, of buff, bordered with blue and edged with red; the border and edge to be respectively one-eighth of an inch in width.

The insignia shall be worn by the Companions of the Order on all occasions when they assemble as such, for any stated purpose or celebration, and may be worn on any occasion of ceremony. It shall be worn conspicuously on the left breast;

but Veteran Companions or Companions who are or have been officers may wear it suspended around the neck. The insignia shall never be worn as an article of jewelry, nor except in the manner and under the conditions hereinprescribed ; and the ribbon shall not be displayed separately.

No Companion shall receive more than one insignia, unless to replace one the loss of which shall first be satisfactorily established.

On occasions as hereinbefore designated, except meetings for a stated purpose, Companions to whom the insignia has been issued may wear a miniature insignia, which shall be a duplicate in miniature of the insignia, with ribbon, and which shall be worn under the conditions prescribed for the wearing of the insignia, but only upon the left breast or at the buttonhole.

On occasions other than those above set forth, Companions may wear a rosette of the prescribed ribbon, and pattern, in the upper buttonhole of the left lapel of the coat.

## ARTICLE XIII.

### DIPLOMA.

The Diploma of Companionship in the Order shall be as follows :

The Diploma shall be surrounded by an emblematic border, containing scenes from the four foreign wars as follows: For the Revolution, the Surrender at Yorktown ; for the Tripolitan War, the Bombardment of Tripoli; for the War



**THE MILITARY ORDER OF FOREIGN WARS  
OF THE UNITED STATES**

*To whom it may concern, Greeting:*

*Be it known that*

*has been duly constituted a Comrade in Company of this Order in recognition  
of the services rendered in the War*

187



*By William H. Hays, Jr., 1870-1871, Secretary and ex-officio President, and John H. Hays, 1871-1872, Treasurer, of the  
United States, in presence of the  
Hon. E. A. Mearns, Secretary of the Senate, and  
with the assent of the members of the Senate.*



of 1812, the Bombardment of Fort McHenry ; for the Mexican War, the Storming of Chapultepec.

THE MILITARY ORDER OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE UNITED STATES.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN; GREETING:

Be it known that..... has been duly constituted a Companion in this Order, in recognition of the services rendered in the War ..... by [Here if he be a Veteran Companion insert the word "himself;" if he be an Hereditary Companion insert the name and military rank of his ancestor or ancestors.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF we have hereunto set our hands, and caused the Seal of the Order to be affixed, this.....day of....., in the year of our Lord.....and of the Independence of the United States of America the

.....  
.....*Commander-General.*  
.....*Secretary-General.*  
.....*Registrar-General.*  
Countersigned for the.....Commandery.  
.....*Commander.*  
.....*Secretary.*  
.....*Registrar.*

The same shall be signed by the Commander-General, the Secretary-General and the Registrar-General; and countersigned by the Commander, the Secretary and the Registrar of the State Commandery. It shall bear the Seal of the National Commandery.

#### ARTICLE XIV.

It shall be competent for the National Council to appoint State Secretaries in States where no State Commanderies exist, with a view to represent the interests of this Order, and, if authorized to do so, to prepare for the organization of new State Commanderies. Such State Secretaries shall be subject to the direction and regulation of the National Council. Their appointment shall be from time to time renewable. They may be removed for cause, and their office shall terminate upon the organization of a Commandery in their State. They shall communicate with and receive communications from the Order, through the Secretary-General.

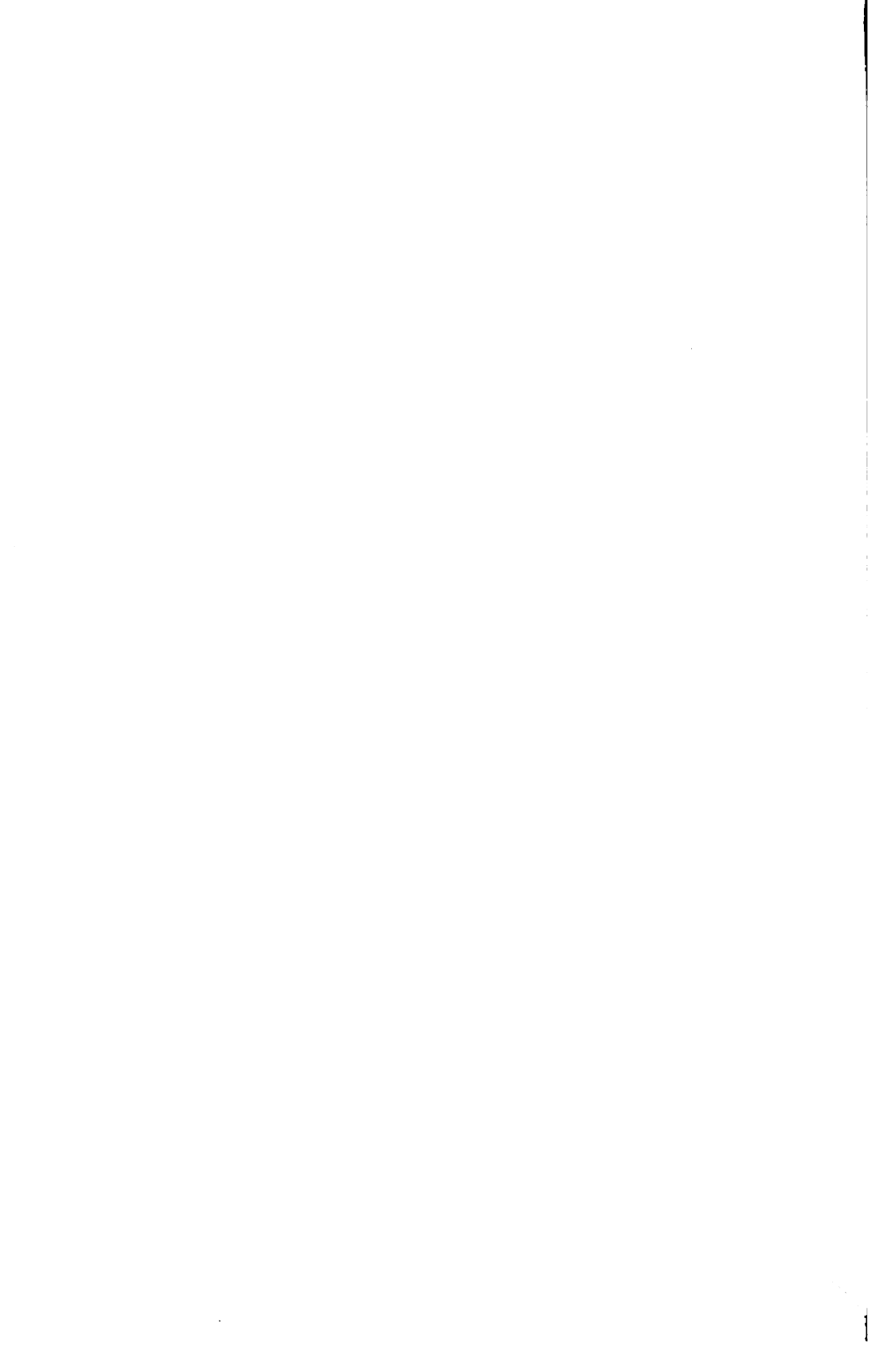
#### ARTICLE XV.

##### AMENDMENTS.

No alteration or amendment of this Constitution shall be made unless notice shall have been given, in writing, signed by four General Officers or eight Delegates proposing the same, at a previous regular or special meeting of the National Commandery. Notice of the proposed amendment

shall be sent to the Secretary of each State Commandery and the same shall not be voted upon until six months from the sending of such notice shall have elapsed. No amendment shall be adopted except by a two-thirds vote of all the General Officers and Delegates present at a regular or special meeting of the National Commandery nor unless a majority of the State Commanderies shall each be represented by a Delegate at such meeting. This Article shall not apply to amendments of Article III. of this Constitution, which contains its own amendatory clause.





## Act of Congress

RELATING TO THE INSIGNIA OF MILITARY SOCIETIES, WITH DECISIONS OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR THEREON.

JOINT RESOLUTION granting permission to officers and enlisted men of the Army and Navy of the United States to wear the badges adopted by Military Societies of men who served in the War of the Revolution, the War of Eighteen Hundred and Twelve, the Mexican War, and the War of the Rebellion.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That the distinctive badges adopted by Military Societies of men who served in the Armies and Navies of the United States in the War of the Revolution, the War of Eighteen Hundred and Twelve, the Mexican War, and the War of the Rebellion, respectively, may be worn upon all occasions of ceremony\* by officers and enlisted men of the Army and Navy of the United States who are members of said organizations in their own right.

Approved, September 25, 1890.

*Decision of Acting Secretary of War, April 25, 1891.*

Officers of the Army who are members by inheritance of any of the Societies referred to in the act of September 25, 1890, published in Gen-

eral Orders, No. 133, of November 18, 1890, from this office, are entitled to wear the badges adopted by such societies on occasions of ceremony.\* (*Circular No. 4, Head Qrs. of the Army, A. G. O., Washington, May 9, 1891.*)

(*Extract.*)

\* \* \* \* \*

\*In compliance with the above Joint Resolution of Congress, \* \* the phrase "occasions of ceremony," in the resolution, will include all musters, reviews, inspections, parades and other occasions on which officers and men are required to appear in full-dress uniform.

The badges are to be worn on the left breast of the coat, the tops of the ribbons forming a horizontal line, the outer end of which shall be from two to four inches (according to the height of the wearer), below the upper line of the shoulder.

The ribbons are to be suspended from a bar of metal passed through their upper ends and attached to the coat. (*General Orders, No. 133, Head Qrs. of the Army, A. G. O., Washington, November 18, 1890.*)

# Military Order of Foreign Wars

## OF THE UNITED STATES.

As supplemental to the directions of Article 12 of the constitution, the National Council respectfully recommends, for the sake of uniformity, the following for the guidance of Companions of the Order throughout the United States.

1. The rosette should be worn in the left lapel of the coat, but never in the overcoat. Where Companions belong to several orders or societies having rosettes, choice should be made of one rosette; more than one should never be worn at a given time. It is proper to wear rosettes with ordinary house or street dress. No rosette of any order or society should ever be worn at the same time with insignia.

2. Companions of the Order may wear the insignia on the left breast as prescribed in the Constitution. But it is recommended that when the insignia of this Order is used together with the insignia of other orders or societies, the regulations of the United States Government for army officers be understood as applicable to civilians also, as follows: "The badges are to be worn on the left breast of the coat, the tops of the ribbons forming a horizontal line, the outer end of which shall be from two to four inches (according to

the height of the wearer) below the upper line of the shoulder." It may be added for information, that the government regulations further provide that "the ribbons be suspended from a bar of metal passed through their upper ends, and attached to the coat." Such bars of proper pattern can be procured by individual application to the Bailey, Banks & Biddle Co., Chestnut and 12th Streets, Philadelphia.

3. Companions who are or have been National or State officers, or who are Veteran Companions, entitled under the Constitution to wear the insignia suspended from a ribbon around the neck, are recommended, for the dignity of the Order, to so wear it. But this ribbon should be used only with a dress suit or dress uniform. In the case of a dress suit, the insignia should be drawn up to within an inch of the tie. In the case of a uniform it should hang close to the opening of the military collar.

4. The National Council respectfully points out that the prestige and influence of the Order much depends upon the enthusiastic loyalty of the Companions everywhere to those great principles which look for origin to American foreign wars. In the multiplication of patriotic societies representing other periods and having different aims from those for which we stand, it is deemed peculiarly important that every Companion should possess, and should use on all suitable occasions the emblems and insignia of this Order. It is hoped that Companions who may not have pro-

cured insignia already, *will do so*. It is desirable that care be exercised and effort made by all members to see to it, that in whatever makes for public recognition, this Order shall stand second to none.

By order of the National Council.

JAMES H. MORGAN,  
*Secretary-General.*

April 25, 1900.



**ROSTER**  
**OF THE**  
**MILITARY ORDER OF FOREIGN WARS OF**  
**THE UNITED STATES.**





Military Order of Foreign Wars  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

INSTITUTED DECEMBER 27, 1894. INCORPORATED JANUARY 15, 1895.

OFFICERS :

*Commander.*

DAVID BANKS.

*Vice-Commander,*

BRIGADIER-GENERAL STEWART L. WOODFORD, U. S. V.

*Secretary,*

CHARLES PALMER ROBINSON,  
31 Nassau Street, New York City.

*Treasurer,*

GEORGE LIVINGSTON NICHOLS,  
67 Wall Street, New York City.

*Registrar,*

DWIGHT LATHROP ELMENDORF.

*Judge-Advocate,*

SAMUEL ROSSITER BETTS.

*Surgeon,*

MEDICAL DIRECTOR DELEVAN BLOODGOOD, U. S. N., Retired.

*Chaplain,*

THE REV. MORGAN DIX, D.D., D.C.L.

*Deputy-Secretary,*

FRANK H. COTHREN.

COMPANIONS OF THE COUNCIL.

DAVID BANKS.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL STEWART L. WOODFORD, U. S. V.

CHARLES PALMER ROBINSON.

GEORGE LIVINGSTON NICHOLS.

DWIGHT L. ELMENDORF.

SAMUEL R. BETTS.

FRANK H. COTHREN.

PHILIP RHINELANDER.

MORRIS P. FERRIS.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL JOHN W. CLOUS, U. S. A.

FREDERICK E. HYDE, M. D.

J. KENSSETT OLYPHANT.

COLONEL FITZ JOHN PORTER, U. S. A., Retired.

COLONEL WILLIAM G. BATES, N. G. S. N. Y.

MAJOR JOHN B. HOLLAND, N. G. S. N. Y.

HENRY A. BOSTWICK.

## ROSTER OF THE NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. **ALFRED HAVENS ABEEL**, Veteran Companion.  
 (First Lieutenant and Adjutant U. S. V.)  
 Services: First Lieutenant Seventy-first New York Volunteer Infantry, May 10; appointed Adjutant, May 31; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, and surrender of Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. **JAMES W. ABERT**,\* Veteran Companion. 75  
 (Major U. S. A.)  
 (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, U. S. A.)  
 Services: Brevet Second Lieutenant Fifth U. S. Infantry, July 1, 1842; Second Lieutenant, May 27, 1846.  
Mexican War.
1897. **SYLVANUS THAYER ABERT**, Hereditary Companion.  
 (Colonel late U. S. A.)  
 Son of Colonel J. J. ABERT, U. S. A. (1788-1863),  
 Served in artillery at battle of Bladensburg, Md., 1812; Brevet Major, Topographical Engineers, U. S. A., November 22, 1814; subsequently Colonel U. S. A.  
War of 1812.
1899. **HENRY H. ADAMS, JR.**, Veteran Companion.  
 (Captain U. S. V.)  
 Services: First Lieutenant May 2, Fourteenth New York Volunteer Infantry; Regimental Adjutant, July 21; Captain on staff of Major-General Nelson A. Miles, September 9, 1898.  
War with Spain.

\*Deceased.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO. |
|--|--------------|
| 1896. THEODORE L. ALLEN, Hereditary Companion.<br>Great-grandson of Lieutenant SOLOMON ALLEN (1751-1821), Lieutenant Second Continental Light Dragoons, under Lieutenant-Colonel Jameson in neighborhood of New York City, 1776; continuously in service until close of the war.<br>War of the Revolution.   | 139          |
| 1899. AVERY DELANO ANDREWS, Veteran Companion.<br>(Late Brigadier-General and Adjutant-General N. G. S. N. Y.)<br>(Lieutenant-Colonel and Quartermaster U. S. V.)<br>Services: Lieutenant-Colonel and Quartermaster, U. S. V., at Camp Thomas, Chickamauga, Ga.; Acting Inspector-General First Division, First Army Corps, on the staff of Major-General James H. Wilson, 1898.<br>War with Spain.  | 233          |
| 1899. CHARLES LEE ANDREWS, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.<br>(Ensign late U. S. N.)<br>(Lieutenant N. Y. N. R.)<br>Services: Ensign, U. S. N., April 30, 1898; on U. S. S. "Yankee" to September 2, 1898; signal, watch and division officer, Northern Patrol Squadron; in blockading and bombarding Santiago de Cuba; at Guantanamo, Caimanera, Cienfuegos, Cosilda and Isle of Pines, 1898.<br>War with Spain.<br><br>Also Grandson of Colonel TIMOTHY PATRICK ANDREWS U. S. A., (1794-1868.) Commanding Voltigeur Regiment, U. S. A., February 16, 1847—July 20, 1848; Brevet Brigadier-General, U. S. A. for gallantry at the capture of Chapultepec, September 13, 1847.<br>Mexican War. |              |
| 1895. JAMES M. ANDREWS, Hereditary Companion.<br>(Captain late U. S. A.)<br>Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant WILLIAM ANDREWS (1710-1805), Ensign, Captain David Smith's Com-   | 35           |

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- pany, Colonel Samuel Elmore's Connecticut Continental Regiment, April—December, 1776; served in Albany and Tryon Counties, New York; Second Lieutenant, Captain William Treadwell's Company, Third Regiment Continental Artillery, Colonel John Crane, January 1, 1777; taken prisoner at Fort Fayette, New York, June 1, 1779; exchanged March 19, 1781; First Lieutenant same, September 13, 1780—June, 1783.  
War of the Revolution.
1896. JAMES M. ANDREWS, JR., Hereditary Companion. 53  
Great-great-great-grandson of Lieutenant WILLIAM ANDREWS (same as above).  
War of the Revolution.
1895. ALLEN ARNOLD, Hereditary Companion. 48  
Son of Brigadier-General LOUIS G. ARNOLD, U. S. V. (1817-71), First Lieutenant Second Artillery at beginning of war; Brevet Captain, August 20, 1847, for gallant conduct in battles of Contreras and Churubusco; Captain, October 27, 1847; Major, September 3, 1847, for gallant conduct at Chapultepec; later Lieutenant-Colonel, U. S. A., and Brigadier-General, U. S. V.  
War with Mexico.
1898. JOHN JACOB ASTOR, Veteran Companion. 153  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel and Inspector-General, U. S. V., May 13, 1898; on Staff of Major-General William R. Shafter, commanding the army of invasion in Cuba; served during the entire campaign before Santiago de Cuba, upon the surrender of which place he was made bearer of official despatches from Major-General Shafter to the Secretary of War, comprising the terms of capitulation entered into by Spanish and American commanders-in-chief; presented the Astor Battery to the United States Government, and sustained it during the War at his private expense.  
War with Spain.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO. |
|--|--------------|
| <p>1894. HON. FRANK MONTGOMERY AVERY, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     Great-great-great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel EBENEZER AVERY (1704-80), Eighth Regiment Connecticut Militia, Colonel Samuel Coit.<br/>                     Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant EBENEZER AVERY, Jr. (1732-81), killed in action at Groton Heights, September 6, 1781.</p>        | 4            |
| War of the Revolution.   |              |
| <p>1894. IRVING M. AVERY, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     (First Lieutenant U. S. V.)<br/>                     Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel EBENEZER AVERY.<br/>                     Great-grandson of Lieutenant EBENEZER AVERY JR. (same as above.)</p>   | 20           |
| War of Revolution.   |              |
| <p>1896. COURTLANDT BABCOCK, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     Great-great-great-grandson of Major-General JOSHUA BABCOCK (1707-83), of the Rhode Island Militia, May, 1775.</p>  |              |
| War of the Revolution.   |              |
| <p>1896. HENRY DENISON BABCOCK, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     Great-great-great-grandson of Major-General JOSHUA BABCOCK (same as above.)</p>   | 77           |
| War of the Revolution.   |              |
| <p>1898. SPENCER SCOTT BALDWIN, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     Great-grandson of Captain CALEB BALDWIN, (1723-1823).<br/>                     Second Lieutenant Captain David H. Sill's Company, January, 1776; First Lieutenant in Colonel Herman Swift's Regiment, June 1, 1778; Captain, June, 1780; transferred to Second Connecticut Regiment, January, 1781.</p> |              |
| War of the Revolution.   |              |

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO

1894. DAVID BANKS, Hereditary Companion. 6  
 Grandson of Captain and Quartermaster DAVID BANKS  
 (1743-1815), New Jersey Militia.  
 War of the Revolution.
1895. DAVID BANKS, Jr., Hereditary Companion.  
 (Major N. G. S. N. Y.)  
 Great-grandson of Captain DAVID BANKS, New Jersey  
 Militia (same as above.)  
 War of the Revolution.
1895. HENRY F. BARROWS, Hereditary Companion.  
 Great-grandson of Lieutenant AARON BARROWS (1740-  
 1801), Second Lieutenant, Captain Wilmarth's Com-  
 pany, Colonel Thomas Carpenter's Regiment, Massa-  
 chusetts Militia, August 17—September 9, 1778, ex-  
 pedition to Rhode Island.  
 War of the Revolution.
1895. IRA BARROWS, Hereditary Companion. 126  
 Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant AARON BARROWS  
 (Same as above).  
 War of the Revolution.
1899. FRANKLIN BARTLETT, Veteran Companion.  
 (Colonel U. S. V.)  
 Services: Colonel Twenty-second New York Volunteer  
 Infantry; at Camp Black, May 9—June 10; at Fort  
 Slocum, N. Y., June 10—November 23; in Major-  
 General Wade's Provisional Division in Puerto Rico,  
 August, 1898; Third Brigade, Third Division, Second  
 Corps, in camp at Athens, Ga., 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1898. GEORGE DEFOREST BARTON, Hereditary Companion.  
 (Paymaster late U. S. N.)  
 Grandson of Major BENJAMIN BARTON (1770-1858);  
 Deputy Quartermaster-General, U. S. A., June 27, 1814.  
 War of 1812.



NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. HAYDEN J. BATES, Veteran Companion. 248  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Company F, Eighth New York  
Volunteer Infantry, May 2, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WILLIAM GRAVES BATES, Veteran Companion. 248  
(Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. V.)  
(Colonel N. G. S. N. Y.)  
Services: Adjutant Seventy-first New York Volunteer  
Infantry at outbreak of war; Captain and Assistant  
Adjutant-General, U. S. V., June 3; Assistant Adjutant-  
General, Second Detachment, Phillipine Expedition,  
June 15; Assistant Adjutant General, Second Brigade,  
Second Division, Eighth Army Corps, June 18—  
August 30; participated in all the actions in front of  
Manila, and present at the surrender of that city,  
August 13, 1898; relieved from duty and ordered to  
report to Washington, D. C., accompanying Major-  
General F. V. Greene from Manila.  
War with Spain.
1899. WOLCOTT LE CLEAR BEARD, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant First Regiment U. S. V.  
Engineers; in Puerto Rico Campaign; First Lieutenant,  
October, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. JARED WEED BELL, Hereditary Companion. 288  
Great-Grandson of Captain JESSE BELL (1745-1834);  
Lieutenant in Captain Sylvanus Bemis' Company  
Ninth Regiment Connecticut Militia, October 17,  
1775; Lieutenant in Colonel David Waterbury's  
Regiment Connecticut State Troops, January—  
April, 1876, served in New York; Captain Ninth  
Regiment Connecticut Militia, May—December 2,

*NEW YORK COMMANDERY.*

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1776; Captain First Battalion Connecticut State Troops under Colonel Samuel Whiting, raised to join the Continental Army, December, 1776—March 17, 1777; detached and served on the frontier; Captain in Colonel Roger Enos' Regiment Connecticut State Troops, June, 1777; Captain Fourth Battalion of Foot, April 2, 1778; served on the Coast Guard, 1779; Captain in Lieutenant-Colonel Bazeleel Beebe's Regiment Connecticut Militia, April 22, 1780—January 1, 1781; wounded in action; Captain, Connecticut Provisional Regiment, 1781.

War of the Revolution.

1900. ROBERT DEWEY BENEDICT, Hereditary Companion. 341  
Great-grandson of Rev. ABNER BENEDICT (1740-1818)  
Chaplain, Connecticut Troops, 1776.

War of the Revolution.

1899. HENRY HILL BENHAM, Veteran Companion. 271  
(Major and Chief Ordnance Officer, U. S. V.)  
(Captain U. S. A.)

Services: Captain Second U. S. Infantry at outbreak of war; Major and Chief Ordnance Officer, U. S. V., July 18; in Puerto Rico campaign, engaged at Las Morias, August 13; Chief Ordnance Officer, Acting Quartermaster and Adjutant-General of Western District of Puerto Rico; Judge-Advocate and Acting Adjutant-General Second Division; President of Board of Officers to regulate the municipal affairs of Western Puerto Rico, August—November, 1898.

War with Spain.

1896. SAMUEL ROSSITER BETTS, Hereditary Companion.  
Grandson of Captain SAMUEL R. BETTS (1786-1836),  
Captain and Judge-Advocate, Second Division New York Militia.

War of 1812.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO. |
|--|--------------|
| 1899. ANTHONY JAMES BLEECKER, Veteran Companion.<br>(Captain U. S. V.)<br>Services: Captain Company G, Seventy-first New York<br>Volunteer Infantry, May 10—November 15, 1898; in<br>Santiago Campaign; at the battle of San Juan Hill and<br>siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba.<br>War with Spain.  | 80           |
| 1898. DELEVAN BLOODGOOD, Veteran Companion.<br>(Medical Director U. S. N., Retired.)<br>Services: Ordered to active duty April 26, 1898, and<br>served during hostilities.<br>War with Spain.  | 209          |
| 1895. CHARLES H. BONESTEEL, Veteran and Hereditary Com-<br>panion.<br>(Captain U. S. A.)<br>Services: Captain Company G, Twenty-first U. S. Infan-<br>try; in Santiago Campaign, 1898.<br>War with Spain.<br><br>Also Grandson of Ensign JACOB NICHOLS BONESTEEL<br>(1753- ), Ensign in Captain Vanderhoof's Company,<br>New York Militia.<br>War of 1812.   | 118          |
| 1895. HENRY A. BOSTWICK, Hereditary Companion.<br>Great-great-grandson of Captain REUBEN BOSTWICK<br>(1734- ), Captain First Battalion Wadsworth's Bri-<br>gade, Connecticut Militia, Colonel G. S. Silliman,<br>June, 1776; Captain, Colonel John Ely's Regiment,<br>Connecticut State Troops, 1777; Captain, Lieutenant-<br>Colonel Samuel Canfield's Regiment, Connecticut<br>Militia, July, 1779, "New Haven Alarm."<br>War of the Revolution. | 33           |
| 1895. CLINTON E. BRAINE, Hereditary Companion.<br>Son of Rear-Admiral DANIEL L. BRAINE, U. S. N. (same<br>as below).<br>Mexican War.   |              |

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.   | INSIGNIA NO. |
|---|--------------|
| 1895. DANIEL L. BRAINE,* Honorary Veteran Companion.<br>(Rear-Admiral U. S. N.)<br>Services: Midshipman U. S. N., off Vera Cruz.<br>Mexican War.  | 45           |
| 1896. LAWRENCE F. BRAINE, Hereditary Companion.<br>Son of Rear-Admiral DANIEL L. BRAINE, U. S. N. (same<br>as above).<br>Mexican War.   |              |
| 1898. JOHN J. BRERETON,* Veteran Companion.<br>(Major and Chief Quartermaster, U. S. V.)<br>(Captain U. S. A.)<br>Services: Captain Company G, Twenty-fourth U. S.<br>Infantry, 1898; in Santiago Campaign; wounded at bat-<br>tle San Juan Hill; Major and Chief Quartermaster,<br>U. S. V., November 15, 1898.<br>War with Spain. |              |
| 1898. HORACE HOYT BROCKWAY, Hereditary Companion.<br>Great-grandson of Captain JONATHAN BROCKWAY; Cap-<br>tain in Colonel Enoch Hale's Regiment, 1777.<br>War of the Revolution.  |              |
| 1899. CHARLES SUMMERS BROMWELL, Veteran Companion.<br>(First Lieutenant Corps of Engineers, U. S. A.)<br>Services: First Lieutenant of Engineers, U. S. A., April<br>13—September 5, 1898; in charge of torpedo defence<br>of Savannah Harbor and River; also at Fernandina,<br>Fla., and Boston, Mass.<br>War with Spain.          | 258          |
| 1899. THURBER A. BROWN, Veteran Companion.<br>(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)<br>Services: First Lieutenant, Third New York Volunteer<br>Infantry; in Camp at Falls Church, Va., and Middle-<br>town, Pa., 1898.<br>War with Spain.   |              |

\*Deceased.

*NEW YORK COMMANDERY.*

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. THOMAS C. BUCK, Veteran Companion. 123  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Twelfth New York Volunteer Infantry ;  
in camp and garrison duty, 1898. War with Spain.
1895. WILLIAM E. A. BULKELEY, Hereditary Companion. 123  
(Colonel and Aid-de-camp, N. G. C.)  
Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel ELIPHALET  
BULKELEY (1746-1816), Captain of a Company of Col-  
chester, Conn., "Lexington Alarm ;" Lieutenant-  
Colonel Twenty-fifth Regiment Connecticut Militia,  
1780. War of the Revolution.
1895. JAMES H. BULL, Veteran and Hereditary Companion. 123  
(Lieutenant-Commander, U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant, U. S. N., in early part of war ;  
Lieutenant-Commander, March 3, 1898. War with Spain.
- Also Great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel THOMAS BULL  
(1744-1837), Chester County Battalion of Flying Camp  
of Pennsylvania State Troops. War of the Revolution.
1899. JAMES BLAKE CAHOON, Veteran Companion. 297  
(Ensign U. S. N., Retired)  
Services: Inspector of Equipment U. S. Torpedo Boat  
"Baily," engaged in harbor defense New York Har-  
bor, 1898. War with Spain.
1894. JOHN C. CALHOUN, Hereditary Companion. 297  
Great-great-grandson of Colonel PATRICK CALHOUN,  
North Carolina Militia. War of the Revolution.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO. |
|--|--------------|
| 1898. HENRY CHAUNCEY, JR.,* Veteran Companion.<br>(Colonel U. S. V.)<br>Services: Colonel Eighth New York Voluntary Infantry,<br>May 16, 1898; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.<br>War with Spain.  | 152          |
| 1895. EDWARD A. CHITTENDEN, Hereditary Companion.<br>(Colonel V. N. G.)<br>Great-grandson of Captain-General THOMAS CHITTENDEN<br>(1732-1817), Vermont Troops.<br>War of the Revolution.   | 27           |
| 1899. GEORGE H. CLARK, Veteran Companion.<br>(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)<br>Services: First Sergeant Company I, Twenty-second<br>New York Volunteer Infantry, May 23; Second Lieuten-<br>ant Company H, September 10; First Lieutenant<br>Company H, October 2—November 23, 1898.<br>War with Spain.   |              |
| 1897. FREDERICK CLARKSON, Hereditary Companion.<br>Grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel MATTHEW CLARKSON<br>(1758-1825), Aid-de-camp to Major-General B.<br>Arnold, 1778-79; Aid-de-camp to Major-General B.<br>Lincoln in Southern Army, 1779-82, at Savannah;<br>Major, 1780; taken prisoner at Charleston and ex-<br>changed, 1781; Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel, September<br>30, 1783.<br>War of the Revolution. | 116          |
| 1896. THOMAS SAVAGE CLAY, Hereditary Companion.<br>Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel JOSEPH CLAY<br>(—), Deputy Paymaster-General, Georgia, August 6,<br>1777; Deputy Paymaster-General, South Carolina and<br>Georgia, May 22, 1779; Deputy Paymaster-General,<br>Southern Department, January 4, 1780; commissioned<br>Lieutenant-Colonel by Continental Congress.<br>War of the Revolution.      | 89           |

\*Deceased.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1897. HON. GROVER CLEVELAND, LL. D., Honorary Companion. 330  
 (Ex-President of the United States.)
1899. JOHN W. CLOUS, Veteran Companion. 330  
 (Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
 (Lieutenant-Colonel and Deputy-Judge-Advocate-General U. S. A.)  
 Services: Judge-Advocate June 30—August 22, 1898 ; at headquarters of the U. S. in the field on the staff of Major-General Nelson A. Miles ; in operations in Cuba and Puerto Rico ; at Havana, Cuba, September 9, 1898 —January 7, 1899, as Secretary and Recorder of the Commission of the U. S. for the evacuation of the Island of Cuba ; Brigadier-General U. S. V., September 21, 1898 ; Judge-Advocate, Department of the East, Governor's Island, N. Y., with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel, U. S. A. January 21, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1899. Rev. RICHARD COBDEN, Veteran Companion.  
 (Captain and Chaplain U. S. V.)  
 Services: Captain and Chaplain Twenty-Second New York Volunteer Infantry ; at Camp Black ; in garrison duty at Fort Slocum until November 23, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. HENRY CLARK COE, M. D., Hereditary Companion. 96  
 Grandson of Captain ADAM SIMMONS COE (1782-1862), Independent Company, Rhode Island Militia.  
War of 1812.
1899. OSSIAN M. CONGDON, Hereditary Companion.  
 Great-great-grandson of THOMAS CONGDON (1743-1828), Ensign First Militia Company Cranston, R. I., May, 1778 ; Lieutenant in Captain Frederick Williams' Company, Colonel John Mathewson's Regiment in expe-

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

dition against Newport, August, 1778; Lieutenant First Militia Company, Cranston, May, 1779; Captain, October, 1779; Lieutenant of same, February—June, 1780; Captain of same, May, 1782.

War of the Revolution.

1897. FRANK HOWARD COTHREN, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-great-grandson of Second Lieutenant WILLIAM COCHRAN (1738-79), Second Lieutenant, Captain Nye's Company Massachusetts Militia, stationed at Elizabeth Island, January 10, 1777.

War of the Revolution.

1899. CHARLES DUPONT COUDERT, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain and Commissary U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, U. S. Volunteers; in Manila Campaign, 1898.

War with Spain.

1895. FELLOWES DAVIS, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-great-grandson of Colonel AARON DAVIS (1709-77), Captain Roxbury (Massachusetts) Militia, 1775; later Colonel Massachusetts Militia.

41

War of the Revolution.

1898. LOYAL LENSEY DAVIS, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Company K, Second New York Volunteer Infantry, May 16—October 29, 1898.

212

War with Spain.

1899. EDWIN WINTHROP DAYTON, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Company G, Twenty-second New York Volunteer Infantry; at Camp Black, June 10; detailed to special duty with the U. S. Engineers at Willets Point, N. Y.; at Fort Slocum, N. Y., September 24—November 24, 1898.

War with Spain.



NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO. |
|--|--------------|
| <p>1894. <b>MATURIN L. DELAFIELD, JR.</b>, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     Grandson of Major <b>JOSEPH DELAFIELD</b> (1790-1875), Captain Second New York Volunteers, December 1, 1812; Major Forty-sixth Infantry, April 15, 1814.<br/>                     War of 1812.</p>   | 12           |
| <p>1898. <b>DANIEL DELAHANTY</b>, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Commander U. S. N.)<br/>                     Services: Commanding U. S. S. "Suwanee," in naval operations throughout campaign in Cuba, 1898.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p>   | 319          |
| <p>1899. <b>RENÉ A. DERUSSEY</b>, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (First Lieutenant U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: First Lieutenant Twelfth New York Volunteer Infantry, May 13; commanding Company D, June 27-July 20, 1898.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p>   |              |
| <p>1898. <b>WILLIAM DEW. DIMOCK</b>, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Ensign late U. S. N.)<br/>                     Services: Ensign U. S. N., April 30-September 9, 1898, on U. S. S. "Yankee;" Northern Patrol Squadron in blockading and bombarding Santiago de Cuba; at Guantanamo, Caimanera, Cienfuegos, Casilda and Isle of Pines, 1898.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p>  |              |
| <p>1896. Rev. <b>MORGAN DIX, D.D., D.C.L.</b>, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     Grandson of Second Lieutenant <b>TIMOTHY DIX</b> (1743-1824), Eleventh Regiment New Hampshire Militia, Colonel Thomas Stickney, March 5, 1776; marched to reinforce the Northern Army under Major-General Sullivan at Crown Point; served at Ticonderoga.<br/>                     War of the Revolution.<br/>                     Also son of Major-General <b>JOHN A. DIX, U. S. A.</b> (1798-1879), Ensign Fourteenth Infantry, U. S. A., May 10,</p> | 325          |

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- 1813; Third Lieutenant Twenty-first Infantry, March 7, 1814; Second Lieutenant, March 8, 1814; transferred to Corps of Artillery August 9, 1814.  
War of 1812.
1898. EDWARD T. DONNELLY, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Eighth New York Volunteer Infantry, May 17—November 3, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1894. Rev. T. STAFFORD DROWNE,\* D.D., F.R.S., Hereditary Companion,  
Grandson of Surgeon SOLOMON DROWNE (1753-1834),  
Second Regiment Infantry, Rhode Island State Brigade,  
in Continental Line; served through the war.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. CLARENCE HENRY EAGLE, Hereditary Companion.  
(Major N. G. S. N. Y.)  
Grandson of Commander HENRY EAGLE, U. S. N., Com-  
mander of the bomb vessel "Ætna;" Military and  
Civil Governor of Frontera, Tobasco, Mexico, for eight  
months, and collector of the Port.  
War with Mexico.
1897. JOHN WORTH EDMONDS, Hereditary Companion. 115  
Grandson of Ensign SAMUEL EDMONDS (1760-1826), En-  
sign New York State troops, 1778; served in Commis-  
sary Department, 1779, to close of the war; at Mon-  
mouth and Yorktown.  
War of the Revolution.  
Also Deputy Paymaster, and later Paymaster-General for  
the State of New York, for Volunteers, Sea Fencibles  
and Militia.  
War of 1812.

\*Deceased.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED. |  | INSIGNIA NO. |
|-----------|--|--------------|
| 1895.     | DWIGHT LATHROP ELMENDORF, Hereditary Companion.<br>Great-great-grandson of Captain JOHN ELMENDORF (1725-181-), New York Militia, July 30, 1777.<br>War of the Revolution.  | 50           |
| 1898.     | FRANCIS EUGENE ELTONHEAD, Veteran Companion.<br>(Captain U. S. A.)<br>Services: Captain Twenty-first U. S. Infantry in Santiago Campaign, 1898.<br>War with Spain.   | 189          |
| 1899.     | ROBERT TEMPLE EMMETT, Veteran Companion.<br>(Major U. S. V.)<br>Services: Major First New York Volunteer Infantry, 'May 24, 1898—February 26, 1899; at Camp Black, Fort Wadsworth, New York Harbor; Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., and Honolulu, H. I.<br>War with Spain.                  |              |
| 1897.     | FRANK ENOS, Hereditary Companion.<br>Great-grandson of Ensign JOSEPH ENOS (1758-1835), Ensign, Captain J. Webb's Company Rhode Island Militia, 1780-81.<br>War of the Revolution.  |              |
| 1897.     | HENRY ERBEN, Honorary Veteran Companion.<br>(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)<br>Services: Midshipman U. S. N., in active service, 1848.<br>Mexican War.   |              |
| 1899.     | LAY HAMPTON EVERHART, Veteran Companion.<br>(Lieutenant Junior-Grade, U. S. N.)<br>Services: Ensign, commanding Third Gun Division U. S. S. "Boston," at battle of Manila Bay; engagements with Corregidor batteries; Sanglei Point, and in occupation of Manila, 1898.<br>War with Spain. | 294          |

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.   | INSIGNIA NO. |
|---|--------------|
| <p>1896. DEWITT CLINTON FALLS, Hereditary Companion.<br/>(Major N. G. S. N. Y.)<br/>Great-great-grandson of Second Lieutenant EDWARD FALLS<br/>(1745-76), Captain Belknap's Company, Second Regi-<br/>ment, Ulster County, New York Militia, Colonel James<br/>Clinton, October 25, 1775.</p> | 57           |
| War of the Revolution.  |              |
| <p>1898. CHARLES H. FARNAM, Hereditary Companion.<br/>Great-grandson of Captain ELIAB FARNAM (1731—),<br/>Captain Eighth Company Twenty-fourth Connecticut<br/>Regiment, October 1775.</p>  | 187          |
| War of the Revolution.  |              |
| <p>1896. MORRIS PATTERSON FERRIS, Hereditary Companion.<br/>Grandson of Captain JOHN FERRIS (1771-1824), Captain<br/>in Second Regiment New York Artillery under Lieu-<br/>tenant-Colonel H. G. Stevens.</p>  | 124          |
| War of 1812.  |              |
| <p>1896. RICHARD B. FERRIS, Hereditary Companion.<br/>Grandson of Captain JOHN FERRIS (1771-1824) (same as<br/>above).</p>  | 93           |
| War of 1812.  |              |
| <p>1898. HARRIS B. FISHER, Veteran Companion.<br/>(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)<br/>Services: Second Lieutenant Company M, Seventy-first<br/>New York Volunteer Infantry, May 10; First Lieutenant<br/>and Batallion Adjutant, June 5, 1898; in Santiago Cam-<br/>paign.</p>                    |              |
| War with Spain.   |              |
| <p>1897. WILLARD CLINTON FISK, Hereditary Companion.<br/>(Captain N. G. S. N. Y.)<br/>Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant ASA FISK (same as<br/>below.)</p>  | 129          |
| War of the Revolution.  |              |

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.	INSIGNIA NO.
<p>1898. LYMAN OTIS FISKE, Hereditary Companion.                      Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant ASA FISK (1733-1812)                      in Captain Freeborn Moulton's Company of Minute-                      men, Colonel Danielson's Regiment, Lexington Alarm,                      1775.                      War of the Revolution.</p>	192
<p>1896. Hon. ASHBEL P. FITCH, Hereditary Companion.                      Great-grandson of Captain JABEZ FITCH (1752-1837),                      Captain Colonel Levi Wall's Regiment Connecticut                      Militia, 1780; Captain Independent Volunteers for                      defense of Western Connecticut, 1781—March 1, 1783.                      War of the Revolution.</p>	78
<p>1900. WILLIAM L. FLANAGAN, Veteran Companion.                      (Captain U. S. V.)                      Services: Captain Fourth Battery Light Artillery New                      York Volunteers, July 27—October 21, 1898; at Camp                      Black, L. I.                      War with Spain.</p>	349
<p>1894. DELANCEY FLOYD-JONES, Veteran Companion.                      (Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)                      Services: Second Lieutenant Seventh U. S. Infantry, July                      1, 1846; Brevet First Lieutenant, September 8, 1847,                      for gallant conduct in battle of Molino del Rey.                      Mexican War.</p>	
<p>1900. RICHARD HUNTINGTON FRANCHOT, Veteran Companion.                      (Captain U. S. V.)                      Services: Captain Third Regiment New York Volunteer                      Infantry, May 1—December 8, 1898.                      War with Spain.</p>	
<p>1899. JOSEPH SHERMAN FRELINGHUYSEN, Veteran Companion.                      (Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)                      Services: Second Lieutenant Troop A, First New York                      Volunteer Cavalry.                      War with Spain.</p>	

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.	INSIGNIA NO.
<p>1895. DANIEL MARSH FROST, Veteran Companion. (Major-General.) Services: Second Lieutenant, February 16, 1847; Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. A., April 18, 1847, for gallant service at the battle of Cerro Gordo. Mexican War.</p>	38
<p>1899. ALFRED BROOKS FRY, Veteran Companion. (Chief-Engineer late U. S. N.) (Commander N. Y. N. R.) Services: Chief Engineer U. S. S. "Nahant," April 4, 1898; Chief Engineer U. S. S. "Stranger" in Cuban waters, June 22, 1898. War with Spain.</p>	306
<p>1899. EDWARD COURTLAND GALE, Veteran and Hereditary Com- panion. (Captain U. S. V.) Services: Captain Company A, Second New York Vol- unteer Infantry. War with Spain. Also Grandson of Captain SAMUEL GALE (1743-1799), Lexington Alarm, April 1775; Captain, May 1, 1775— December 19, 1775, Eighth Company, Colonel Samuel H. Parson's Regiment. War of the Revolution.</p>	245
<p>1895. BANCROFT GHERARDI, Veteran Companion. (Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.) Services: Passed Midshipman U. S. N., off Vera Cruz. Mexican War.</p>	44
<p>1899. WASHINGTON L. GOLDSBOROUGH, Veteran Companion. (Captain U. S. V.) Services: Captain Company M, Seventy-first New York Volunteer Infantry, May 10—November 15, 1898; in Santiago Campaign; Acting Major, commanding Companies F, H and M, at the battle of San Juan Hill. War with Spain.</p>	

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO. |
|--|--------------|
| <p>1896. EDWIN GOULD, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     (Captain late N. G. S. N. Y.)<br/>                     Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel ABRAHAM GOULD (1732-77), Captain Fourth Regiment Connecticut Militia, 1775-76; Lieutenant-Colonel, October, 1776; killed in action in Danbury Raid, April 25, 1777.<br/>                     War of the Revolution.</p>   | 79           |
| <p>1899. FRANK JAY GOULD, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel ABRAHAM GOULD. (Same as above.)<br/>                     War of the Revolution.</p>  |              |
| <p>1896. GEORGE JAY GOULD, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel ABRAHAM GOULD (same as above.)<br/>                     War of the Revolution.</p>  | 76           |
| <p>1896. FREDERICK DENT GRANT, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     (Lieutenant-Colonel late U. S. A.)<br/>                     (Brigadier-General U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: Brigadier-General, 1898; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.; and in service Puerto Rico campaign.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p>  | 85           |
| <p>Also son of General ULYSSES S. GRANT, U. S. A. (1822-85); Second Lieutenant Fourth U. S. Infantry, November 15, 1845; Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. A., September 8, 1847, for gallant conduct at the battle of Molino del Rey; and Captain, September 13, 1847, for gallant conduct at the battle of Chapultepec; later General, Commander-in-Chief of the Army, and President of the United States.<br/>                     Mexican War.</p> |              |
| <p>1899. FRANCIS VINTON GREENE, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Major-General U. S. V.)<br/>                     (Knight of the Order of St. Vladimir, of Russia.)</p>  | 301          |

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO

(Knight of the Order of St. Anne, of Russia.)

Services: Colonel Seventy-first New York Volunteer Infantry; Brigadier-General U. S. V., May 27; commanding second Philippine Expedition, June 15; also Second Brigade, First Division, Eighth Army Corps, August 8-30, this brigade leading in assault upon and capture of Manila, August 15; Major-General U. S. V., August 13; detailed on special duty in Havana, studying city government and organizing police and other branches of administration, November 16, 1898; appointed by President McKinley Military Governor of Havana, to take effect January 1, 1899, but declined the appointment.

War with Spain.

1899. S. DANA GREENE\*, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant late U. S. N.)

Services: Lieutenant U. S. N., May 2—September 2, 1898; on U. S. Auxiliary Cruiser "Yankee," watch and division officer.

War with Spain.

1899. EUGENE GRIFFIN, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)

231

Services: Colonel U. S. V. Corps of Engineers, May 19, 1898; in Puerto Rico November 18, 1898—January 20, 1899; Brigadier-General U. S. V., January 23—February 3, 1898.

War with Spain.

1899. WILLIAM MORTON GRINNELL, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)

Services: Major and Chief Commissary of Subsistence U. S. V., Second Division, First Army Corps; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., June 23—September 25, 1898.

War with Spain.

\*Deceased.



NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.   | INSIGNIA NO. |
|---|--------------|
| <p>1895. SAMUEL EBERLY GROSS, Hereditary Companion.<br/>(Captain U. S. V.)<br/>Great-grandson of Captain JOHN GROSS (1749-1823),<br/>First Lieutenant Second Pennsylvania Battalion, Jan-<br/>uary 5, 1776—January 5, 1777.<br/>War of the Revolution</p>   | 37           |
| <p>1899. RUDOLPH O. HAMBOLD, Veteran Companion.<br/>(Captain U. S. V.)<br/>Services: Captain Twenty-second New York Volunteer<br/>Infantry; in camp and garrison duty, 1898.<br/>War with Spain.</p>  |              |
| <p>1900. HENRY DEWITT HAMILTON, Veteran Companion.<br/>(Major U. S. V.)<br/>Services: Major Two Hundred and First New York<br/>Volunteer Infantry, July 5—October 27, 1898.<br/>War with Spain.</p>   | 366          |
| <p>1899. LOUIS A. HAMILTON, Veteran Companion.<br/>(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)<br/>Services: Second Lieutenant Twenty-second New York<br/>Volunteer Infantry, May, 1898; First Lieutenant, No-<br/>vember, 1898; in camp and garrison duty.<br/>War with Spain.</p>   |              |
| <p>1896. ROBERT A. HARDAWAY, Veteran Companion.<br/>(Lieutenant U. S. V.)<br/>Services: First Lieutenant U. S. V.<br/>Mexican War.</p>  | 72           |
| <p>1896. Hon. WILLIAM DEARING HARDEN*, Hereditary Companion.<br/>Great-grandson of Colonel WILLIAM HARDEN (1743-85),<br/>Captain of the Beaufort Artillery of South Carolina,<br/>1776; Colonel of Militia under General Stephen Bull,<br/>1777; Colonel in Marion's command, 1780-81; in<br/>active service until end of the war.<br/>War of the Revolution.<br/>Also grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel THOMAS HUTSON<br/>HARDEN (1790-1821), Aid-de-camp, with rank of<br/>* Deceased.</p> | 73           |

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO

- Major, to Major-General John McIntosh, Georgia Militia; Inspector of Division of Georgia Volunteers, with rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.  
War of 1812.
1899. EDWARD E. HARDIN, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Seventh United States Infantry at outbreak of war; Colonel Second New York Volunteer Infantry, May 17—October 25, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. CHARLES HENRY HARLOW, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant and Executive Officer of U. S. S. "Vixen;" at the destruction of Admiral Cervera's fleet, July 3, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1895. ALEXANDER RICHARD HART, Hereditary Companion. 34  
Great-great-grandson of JESSE HART, Paymaster of New Jersey Militia.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. STEPHEN FOWLER HART, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major Twenty-second New York Volunteer Infantry, May 24; at Camp Black, and in garrison duty at Fort Slocum, N. Y., June 10—November 23, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1895. Hon. BENJAMIN HARRISON, LL.D., Honorary Hereditary Companion. 43  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Ex-President of the United States.)  
Grandson of Major-General WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON (1773-1841), March 2, 1813; received the thanks of Congress for gallant conduct at the battle of the Thames; later President of the United States.  
War of 1812.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO. |
|--|--------------|
| <p>1897. CHARLES WALDO HASKINS, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     Great-great-grandson of Captain JOHN HASKINS (1729-1814), in Colonel John Erving's Boston Regiment of Militia at Roxbury Camp, June 5, 1775.<br/>                     War of the Revolution.</p>  | 127          |
| <p>1894. JOHN PORTER HATCH, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. A.)<br/>                     (Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)<br/>                     (Brevet Major-General U. S. V.)<br/>                     (Medal of Honor.)<br/>                     Services: Second Lieutenant U. S. Mounted Rifles, April 18, 1847; Brevet First Lieutenant, August 20, 1847, for gallant conduct at the battles of Contreras and Churubusco; Captain at the battle of Chapultepec.<br/>                     Mexican War.</p> | 9            |
| <p>1898. HAMILTON SMITH HAWKINS, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     (Brigadier-General U. S. A., Retired.)<br/>                     (Major-General U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: Brigadier-General U. S. V., First Brigade, First Division, Fifth Army Corps; Major-General U. S. V., July 6, 1898; in Santiago campaign.<br/>                     War with Spain.<br/>                     Also son of Major and Surgeon HAMILTON SMITH HAWKINS, U. S. A.<br/>                     Mexican War.</p>                | 331          |
| <p>1899. NELSON H. HENRY, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Major and Surgeon U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: Major and Chief Surgeon U. S. V., Second Division, Fourth Army Corps, July 8—September 24, 1898.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p>  | 270          |

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO. |
|--|--------------|
| <p>1899. ERSKINE HEWETT, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Captain U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. V.,<br/>                     under Major-General James H. Wilson U. S. V.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p>   | 335          |
| <p>1899. EDWARD M. HOFFMAN, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Colonel U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: Colonel Third New York Volunteer Infantry,<br/>                     May 17, 1898; at Camps Black, Alger and Meade.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p>  |              |
| <p>1896. JOHN B. HOLLAND, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     (Lieutenant U. S. V.)<br/>                     (Major N. G. S. N. Y.)<br/>                     Grandson of Lieutenant IVORY HOLLAND (1740-1820),<br/>                     Lieutenant in Fifth Massachusetts Continental Infantry,<br/>                     Colonel Rufus Putnam, March 11, 1778; Regimental<br/>                     Quartermaster and Captain by brevet at close of the war.<br/>                     War of the Revolution.</p>   | 125          |
| <p>1899. FRANCIS L. V. HOPPIN, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (First Lieutenant U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: First Lieutenant Twelfth New York Volunteer<br/>                     Infantry, May 13, 1898, to close of hostilities.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p>   |              |
| <p>1900. WALTER B. HOTCHKIN, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Major U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: Major Twenty-second New York Volunteer<br/>                     Infantry, May 24—November 23, 1898; First Lieuten-<br/>                     ant Twelfth New York Volunteer Infantry, Decem-<br/>                     ber 5, 1898; Captain, December 22, 1898—April<br/>                     20, 1899; served at Fort Slocum, and with Army of<br/>                     Occupation in Cuba, January 1—March 22, 1899.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p> |              |

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1895. ALBION P. HOWE,\* Veteran Companion.  
 (Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
 (Brevet Major-General U. S. A.)  
 (Brevet Major-General U. S. V.)  
 Services: Adjutant Fourth U. S. Artillery, October 1,  
 1846; Brevet Captain, August 20, 1847, for gallant  
 conduct at battles of Contreras and Churubusco.  
 Mexican War.
1899. WILLIAM A. HUBBELL, Veteran Companion.  
 (Colonel U. S. V.)  
 Services: Lieutenant Colonel Forty-seventh New York  
 Volunteer Infantry; in Puerto Rico Campaign; Col-  
 onel, December 3, 1898—March 31, 1899.  
 War with Spain.
1896. CHARLES FRANCIS HUBBS, Hereditary Companion.  
 Great-grandson of Lieutenant CHARLES HUBBS (1754-  
 1827), in Captain Joseph Forman's Company, Third  
 Tyron County Regiment, New York Militia, Colonel  
 Frederick Fisher.  
 War of the Revolution.
1895. FREDERICK J. HUNTINGTON, Hereditary Companion. 30  
 Great-grandson of Brigadier-General JEDEDIAH HUNTING-  
 TON (1743-1818); Colonel, Norwich (Connecticut) Mili-  
 tia, "Lexington Alarm;" Colonel Eighth Regiment  
 Connecticut Line, July 6—December 10, 1775; Colo-  
 nel Seventeenth Regiment Connecticut Continental  
 Infantry, 1776; Colonel First Regiment Connecticut  
 Line, 1777; Brigadier-General Continental Army,  
 May 12, 1777; in command of Connecticut Line  
 throughout the war.  
 Also great-great-grandson of Major-General JABEZ HUNT-  
 INGTON (1719-86), Second Major-General Connecticut  
 Militia, December, 1776; First Major-General, May,  
 1777.  
 War of the Revolution.

\*Deceased.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.	INSIGNIA NO.
<p>1898. CLARENCE MELVILLE HYDE, Hereditary Companion.                      Great-grandson of Lieutenant JAMES HYDE (1752-1809),                      Ensign Fourth Regiment Connecticut Line, December                      27, 1777; Lieutenant First Regiment Connecticut Line,                      November 15, 1781-83.</p>	135
War of the Revolution.	
<p>1898. EDWIN FRANCIS HYDE, Hereditary Companion.                      Great-grandson of Lieutenant JAMES HYDE (same as                      above.)</p>	191
War of the Revolution.	
<p>1896. FREDERICK ERASTUS HYDE, M. D., Hereditary Com-                      panion.                      Great-grandson of Lieutenant JAMES HYDE (same as                      above).</p>	71
War of the Revolution.	
<p>1899. GEORGE FISHER JACOBY, Veteran Companion.                      (First Lieutenant U. S. V.)                      Services: First Lieutenant Eighth New York Volunteer                      Infantry; in camp at Peekskill, New York, and Chicka-                      mauga, Ga., 1898.</p>	
War with Spain.	
<p>1895. E. FELLOWES JENKINS, Hereditary Companion.                      (First Lieutenant U. S. V.)                      Grandson of First Lieutenant HERMAN JENKINS (1790-                      1868), in Captain Daniel Moeerl's Company, New York                      Artillery, attached to Fifth Artillery, September 8-                      December 14, 1814.</p>	31
War of 1812.	
<p>1899. WOODBURY KANE, Veteran Companion.                      (Captain U. S. V.)                      Services: First Lieutenant and Captain K Troop, First                      U. S. Volunteer Cavalry (Rough Riders); in Santiago                      Campaign; in battles of Las Guasimas and San Juan                      Hill, and in siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba,                      1898.</p>	
War with Spain.	

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. PHILIP WATTS KEARNY, Hereditary Companion. 101  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
Son of Major-General PHILIP KEARNY, U. S. A. (1815-62); Captain First Dragoons, December 6, 1846; Brevet Major, August 20, 1847, for services at battles of Contreras and Churubusco.  
Mexican War.
1899. FRANK KECK, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Company K, Seventy-first New York Volunteer Infantry, May 10, 1898; Major, Third Battalion, May 31, 1898; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, and seige and capture of Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. WILLIAM A. KENNY, Veteran Companion. 364  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Company E, Twenty-second New York Volunteer Infantry, May 24—November 23, 1898; in Camp Black, L. I., and on garrison duty at Fort Slocum.  
War with Spain.
1896. RUFUS KING,\* Hereditary Companion.  
(Captain and Brevet Major U. S. A.)  
Great-grandson of Captain RUFUS KING ( -1827), Aide-camp to Major-General Glover, August 16, 1778; served throughout the war.  
War of the Revolution.

ADDENDA.

1894. WILLIAM LINN KEESE, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Assistant Deputy Quartermaster-General JOHN KEESE (1755-1809), Continental Army; served through the war.  
War of the Revolution.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. **GEORGE LAWYER**, Hereditary Companion.  
 Great-great-grandson of Ensign **JACOB LAWYER** (1750-1813); Fifteenth Regiment New York Militia, Colonel Peter Vrooman, 1768; served throughout the war. Also great-great-great-grandson of First Lieutenant **JOHANNES H. LAWYER** (1720-95), in Captain Recht Meyer's Company, Fifteenth Regiment New York Militia; served throughout the war.  
 War of the Revolution.
1899. **FREDERICK J. LEIGH**, Veteran Companion.  
 (Captain U. S. V.)  
 Services: Captain U. S. Volunteer Signal Corps, May 20; Acting Chief Signal Officer Department of Santiago, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1900. **FRANK HOWARD LORD**, Veteran Companion. 362  
 (Captain and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. V.)  
 Services: Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, May 12, 1898—June 13, 1899; in Santiago Campaign.  
 War with Spain.
1898. **WILLIAM GILMAN LOW, JR.**, Hereditary Companion.  
 Great-great-great-grandson of Captain **DAVID LOW** (1728-1788), Lieutenant in "Lexington Alarm," April 19, 1775; Captain Third Company Third Essex County Regiment, 1776; guarding General Burgoyne's Army at Prospect Hill; Captain in Colonel Jonathan Cogswell's Regiment, 1778-9.  
 War of the Revolution.
1899. **PHILIP MESIER LYDIG**, Veteran Companion. 304  
 (Captain U. S. V.)  
 Services: Captain and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. V., May 1; Chief Commissary of Light Artillery Brigade, First Army Corps to July 18, 1898; in camp at Chickamauga and Honolulu.  
 War with Spain.



NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.   | INSIGNIA NO. |
|---|--------------|
| 1898. BOWMAN HENRY McCALLA, Veteran Companion.<br>(Captain U. S. N.)<br>Services: Commander, commanding U.S. Cruiser "Marblehead," from the beginning of war until October 15, in Cuban waters; Captain U. S. N., August 10, 1898.<br>War with Spain.   | 226          |
| 1899. JOHN McCLINTOCK, Veteran Companion.<br>(Second Lieutenant U. S. A.)<br>(Major U. S. V.)<br>Services: Major Two Hundred and Third New York Volunteer Infantry July 7, 1898—March, 1899; Second Lieutenant U. S. A., March 13, 1899.<br>War with Spain.   |              |
| 1899. JOHN P. MCGOWAN, Veteran Companion.<br>(Assistant Surgeon U. S. N.)<br>Services: Passed Assistant Surgeon U. S. N. on U. S. S. "Yankee," April 30—September 2, 1898.<br>War with Spain.   |              |
| 1899. WILLIAM G. MAYER, Veteran Companion.<br>(Lieutenant Junior-Grade U. S. N.)<br>Services: Lieutenant Junior-Grade U.S.N., June 23, 1898; on U. S. S. "Siren," blockading north coast of Cuba.<br>War with Spain.  | 328          |
| 1898. FREDERICK J. H. MERRILL, Ph.D., Hereditary Companion.<br>Son of Major HAMILTON WILCOX MERRILL (1814-1892), Captain Second U. S. Dragons, in battles of Monterey, Cerro Gordo, Contreras, Molino del Rey and siege of Vera Cruz; Brevet Major, September 8, 1847, for gallant and meritorious services in battle of Molino del Rey, and operations before, and capture of, the city of Mexico.<br>War with Mexico. | 145          |

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. MATTHEW MORGAN MILES, Veteran Companion. (Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Company E, Twenty-second New York Volunteer Infantry, May 24—November 23, 1898; in Camp Black, L. I., and on garrison duty at Fort Slocum.  
War with Spain.
1896. NELSON A. MILES, Honorary Veteran Companion. 138  
(Lieutenant-General U. S. A.)  
(General-in-Chief of the Army.)  
(Medal of Honor.)  
Services: Commanding the U. S. Army; present at Santiago Campaign; in charge of Puerto Rico Campaign, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. JACOB WILLIAM MILLER, Veteran Companion. 195  
(Lieutenant-Commander late U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Commander, July 5—September 15, 1898; Assistant to Chief U. S. Auxiliary Naval Force, commanding Third District.  
War with Spain.
1894. MICHAEL MOORE,\* Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Private in Thirteenth U. S. Infantry, April 30, 1812; Second Lieutenant Ninth U. S. Infantry, January 19, 1869.  
War of 1812.
1896. Rev. BROCKHOLST MORGAN, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Colonel JACOB MORGAN, Jr. (1742-1802), Major First Battalion Philadelphia Associators, 1775; Colonel, 1777; Colonel Third Battalion Pennsylvania Militia, 1777.  
War of the Revolution.

\*Deceased.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.	INSIGNIA NO.
<p>1898. GEORGE EDGAR MORGAN, Hereditary Companion. Great-grandson of Lieutenant Colonel AVERY MORGAN (1781-1860), Third and Twenty-fourth Regiments, Connecticut Infantry in defense of New London, 1812. War of 1812.</p>	
<p>1894. JAMES HENRY MORGAN, Hereditary Companion. 3 (Late Aid-de-camp on Staff.) Grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel AVERY MORGAN (1781- 1860.) (Same as above). War of 1812.</p>	
<p>1894. ROBERT WEBB MORGAN, Hereditary Companion. 5 Grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel AVERY MORGAN (1781- 1860) (same as above). War of 1812.</p>	
<p>1899. CHARLES G. MOSES, Veteran Companion. 313 (Second Lieutenant U. S. V.) Services: Second Lieutenant Twenty-second New York Volunteer Infantry, May 24, 1898; in garrison duty at Fort Slocum. War with Spain.</p>	
<p>1895. MANDEVILLE MOWER, Hereditary Companion. 58 Son of Major and Surgeon THOMAS GARDNER MOWER (1790-1853); Surgeon's Mate Ninth U. S. Infantry, December 2, 1812; Surgeon, June 30, 1814; at the capture of Fort George, and in the action of Chryster- ler's Fields, the battles of Chippewa, Lundy's Lane and the assault by the British on Fort Erie; eventually Major and Surgeon U. S. A. War of 1812.</p>	
<p>1894. Hon. CHARLES H. MURRAY, Hereditary Companion. 14 Great-grandson of Captain ELIHU MURRAY (1752-1835), Colonel John Fellow's Regiment, Massachusetts Mili- tia, 1775; Captain, Colonel Joseph Reed's Regiment; transferred to Quartermaster-General's department. War of the Revolution.</p>	

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO

1899. JOHN A. H. NICKELS, Veteran Companion. 26  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Executive Officer U. S. S. "Marblehead," 1898.  
War with Spain.
1895. ACOSTA NICHOLS, Hereditary Companion. 26  
Great-grandson of Lieutenant ISAAC NICHOLS (1748-1835), Captain Leonard Bleecker's Company, Third Regiment New York Line, June 28, 1775; transferred to Captain A. Livingston's Company, Colonel James Livingston's Regiment, Additional Continental Infantry, New York, December 18, 1776-79.  
War of the Revolution.
1895. GEORGE LIVINGSTON NICHOLS, Hereditary Companion. 39  
Great-grandson of Lieutenant ISAAC NICHOLS (same as above).  
War of the Revolution.
1898. JOHN TREADWELL NORTON, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-great-grandson of Major ICHABOD NORTON (1736-1825), Captain Third Company Colonel Samuel Mott's Battalion Connecticut State Troops, June 1776; Major Fifteenth Regiment Connecticut Militia under Colonel Noadiah Hooper, May, 1779.  
War of the Revolution.
1894. GEORGE WASHINGTON OLNEY, Hereditary Companion.  
Grandson of Captain STEPHEN OLNEY (1756-1832), Ensign in Captain John Angell's Company, Second Rhode Island Militia, May-December, 1775; at Bunker Hill; First Lieutenant Eleventh Regiment Continental Infantry, January-December, 1776; First Lieutenant Second Regiment Rhode Island Line, January 1, 1777; Captain, February 11, 1777; wounded at Springfield and at siege of Yorktown.  
War of the Revolution.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED. |   | INSIGNIA NO. |
|-----------|---|--------------|
| 1895.     | JOHN KENSSETT OLYPHANT, Hereditary Companion.<br>(Captain and Quartermaster late N. G. S. N. Y.)<br>Great-grandson of Surgeon-General DAVID OLYPHANT<br>(1720-1805), Southern Department, July 4, 1776;<br>taken prisoner and exchanged November 9, 1780; at<br>battles of Guilford Court House and Hobkirk's Hill;<br>Director of Hospitals, Major-General Greene's army,<br>1781; at siege of Fort Stanwix and Eutaw Springs.<br>War of the Revolution. | 21           |
| 1895.     | ROBERT OLYPHANT, Hereditary Companion.<br>(Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General late<br>N. G. S. N. Y.)<br>(Brevet Brigadier-General N. G. S. N. Y.)<br>Great-grandson of Surgeon-General DAVID OLYPHANT<br>(same as above).<br>War of the Revolution.   | 22           |
| 1898.     | JAMES PARKER, Veteran Companion.<br>(Lieutenant-Commander late U. S. N.)<br>Services: Midshipman on U. S. S. "Saratoga," com-<br>manded by Commander David B. Farragut; sailed for<br>Vera Cruz to take part in war and served on that ship<br>till December, 1847; in March, 1848, under Com-<br>mander William C. Nicholson, sailed again for the Gulf<br>of Mexico and served there till treaty of peace.<br>War with Mexico.                          |              |
| 1899.     | ROBERT LLOYD PARKER, Veteran Companion.<br>(Surgeon U. S. N.)<br>Passed Assistant Surgeon, U. S. N.; Surgeon on U. S. S.<br>"St. Louis," April 24—September 2, 1898; in care of<br>Admiral Cervera and his officers and crews on voyage<br>to Portsmouth, N. H., when prisoners of war.<br>War with Spain.  | 267          |

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1895. WILLIAM DECATUR PARSONS, Hereditary Companion. 32  
Great-grandson of Captain JOSEPH PARSONS (1746-1832),  
Colonel Wingate's Regiment New Hampshire Militia,  
November, 1775; Captain, Colonel Gilman's Regiment  
New Hampshire Militia, 1776-77; served at Peekskill;  
Captain, Lieutenant-Colonel Senter's Regiment New  
Hampshire Militia, 1777; served in Rhode Island;  
Captain, Colonel Nicol's Regiment New Hampshire  
Militia; served in Rhode Island, 1778; Captain, Col-  
onel Runnel's Regiment New Hampshire Militia, 1781.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. EDWARD LIDDON PATTERSON, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Two Hundred and First New  
York Volunteer Infantry, July 3, 1898; on staff of  
Brigadier-General G. V. Henry; in Santiago campaign;  
and in Puerto Rico campaign, July 18—August 23,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. GEORGE PERRINE, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant First Regiment Volunteer  
Engineers, June 7; First Lieutenant, June 28; Quar-  
termaster of First Battalion, October 27, 1898; in  
Puerto Rico campaign.  
War with Spain.
1899. ALEXANDER PERRY, Veteran Companion. 322  
(Major and Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: First New York Volunteer Infantry, at La Paz,  
Lower California, July 4, 1847; in attack on San  
Antonio and Totos Santos; appointed Judge-Advocate  
at Monterey, June 15, 1848; Major and Surgeon, U.  
S. V.  
War with Mexico.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. JOHN J. PHELPS, Veteran Companion. 232  
 (Ensign late U. S. N.)  
 Services : Ensign on U. S. S. "Celtic;" Signal and  
 Watch Officer and part of the time acting Navigator.  
 War with Spain.
1894. DYER PIERCE,\* Veteran Companion. 2  
 (Ensign N. Y. M.)  
 Services : Ensign, Captain Abraham Smith's Company  
 New York Militia, on Canada frontier.  
 War of 1812.
1899. PETER STUYVESANT PILLOT, Veteran Companion. 2  
 (First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
 Services : First Lieutenant Twelfth New York Volunteer  
 Infantry, May 13—July 18, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1894. FRANCIS EFFINGHAM PINTO, Veteran Companion. 2  
 (Colonel U. S. V.)  
 (Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
 Services : First Lieutenant New York Volunteer Infantry,  
 entire Mexican campaign—from Vera Cruz to the cap-  
 ture of the City of Mexico.  
 Mexican War.
1899. CHARLES LONGSTREET POOR, Veteran Companion. 1  
 (Ensign U. S. N.)  
 Services : Ensign U. S. N., May 6 ; on U. S. S. "New  
 Orleans," April 24, 1898 ; actively engaged in the  
 Santiago and Puerto Rico campaigns.  
 War with Spain.
1894. FITZ-JOHN PORTER, Veteran Companion. 1  
 (Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
 (Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. A.)  
 (Major-General U. S. V.)  
 Services : First Lieutenant Fourth U. S. Artillery, May  
 29, 1847 ; Brevet Captain for gallant conduct, Septem-  
 \*Deceased.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

ber 8, 1847, at battle of Molino del Rey ; Major, September 13, 1847, at battle of Chapultepec.

Mexican War.

1896. Hon. HORACE PORTER, LL. D., Hereditary Companion. 104  
(Colonel late U. S. A.)

(Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. A.)

(Ambassador to France.)

Grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel ANDREW PORTER (1743-1813), First Lieutenant Fourth Maryland Flying Camp, 1776 ; Fifth Maryland, 1776 ; Captain Second Continental Artillery, 1781 ; Major, 1781 ; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1782 ; served throughout the war.

War of the Revolution.

1895. JOHN HOWARD PRALL, Hereditary Companion. 28

Great-grandson of Lieutenant JOHN PRALL, Jr. (1756-1831), Captain Samuel Stout's Company, Colonel David Chambers' Regiment, Hunterdon County New Jersey Militia.

War of the Revolution.

1900. GEORGE W. RAND, Veteran Companion.

(Major U. S. V.)

Services : Major Two Hundred and First Regiment New York Volunteer Infantry, July 17, 1898—April 3, 1899.

War with Spain.

1899. PHILIP RHINELANDER, Hereditary Companion.

Grandson of Second Lieutenant WILLIAM C. RHINELANDER (1790-1878) ; Captain Brown's Company, Second Regiment of Artillery.

War of 1812.

1898. T. J. OAKLEY RHINELANDER, Hereditary Companion.

Grandson of Lieutenant WILLIAM C. RHINELANDER (1790-1878) ; same as above.

War of 1812.



NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED. |  | INSIGNIA NO. |
|-----------|--|--------------|
| 1899.     | HENRY G. RIDABOCK, Veteran Companion.<br>(Major U. S. V.)<br>Services : Major Eighth New York Volunteer Infantry,<br>May 14—November 3, 1898.  | 287          |
|           | War with Spain.  |              |
| 1899.     | FREDERICK CHARLES RINGER, Veteran Companion.<br>(First Lieutenant and Adjutant U. S. V.)<br>Services : First Lieutenant and Adjutant Twenty-second<br>New York Volunteer Infantry, May 4—November 23,<br>1898.   |              |
|           | War with Spain.  |              |
| 1895.     | CHARLES PALMER ROBINSON, Hereditary Companion.<br>Great-grandson of Captain ABNER ROBINSON (1738-1815),<br>Ensign, Captain Johnson's Company, Third Regiment<br>Connecticut Line, Colonel Israel Putnam, May—<br>December 16, 1775 ; Second Lieutenant, Captain<br>Elderkin's Company, Colonel Douglass' Regiment Con-<br>necticut Line, December, 1776 ; Captain, Colonel<br>Samuel McClellan's Regiment Connecticut Line,<br>March, 1778 ; served in Rhode Island ; Captain in<br>Provisional Regiment Connecticut Line, 1781. | 54           |
|           | War of the Revolution.   |              |
| 1899.     | EUGENE N. ROBINSON, Veteran Companion.<br>(Ensign late U. S. N.)<br>Services : Ensign, First Naval Battalion New York Vol-<br>unteers ; Watch Officer, U. S. S. " New Hampshire,"<br>April 17—23 ; Watch and Divison Officer, U. S. S.<br>" Nahant," April 23—May 12 ; Ensign, U. S. N.,<br>May 12 ; Navigator U. S. S. " Rainbow," July 29—<br>September 15, 1898.  | 228          |
|           | War with Spain.  |              |
| 1895.     | ROSWELL HART ROCHESTER*, Hereditary Companion.<br>Grandson of Colonel NATHANIEL ROCHESTER (1752-1831),<br>Paymaster, with rank of Major, North Carolina Militia,   |              |

\* Deceased.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1775-76 ; Lieutenant-Colonel Orange County (North Carolina) Militia, April 22, 1776 ; Colonel, 1777 ; Commissary-General of military and other stores in North Carolina, 1776-81.

War of the Revolution.

1898. CHARLES F. ROE, Veteran Companion. 193

(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)

(Major-General N. G. S. N. Y.)

Services : Brigadier-General U. S. V., First Brigade, Second Division, First Army Corps ; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., and Knoxville, Tenn., 1898.

War with Spain.

1899. HON. THEODORE ROOSEVELT, Veteran Companion.

(Colonel U. S. V.)

(Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. V.)

(Governor of the State of New York)

Services : Lieutenant-Colonel, First U. S. Volunteer Cavalry, (Rough Riders), May 6, 1898 ; in Santiago campaign ; commanded the regiment at the battle of San Juan Hill ; promoted to the colonelcy ; breveted Brigadier-General, U. S. V., for gallant service in the field.

War with Spain.

1896. THOMAS H. RUGER, Honorary Companion.

(Major-General U. S. A., Retired.)

1899. JAMES G. SACEY, Veteran Companion.

(Captain U. S. V.)

Services : Captain Third New York Volunteer Infantry ; in camp duty, 1898.

War with Spain.

1899. JOHN T. SADLER, Veteran Companion.

(Captain U. S. V.)

Services : Captain Third New York Volunteer Infantry ; at Camps Black, Alger and Meade, 1898.

War with Spain.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. WILLIAM T. SAMPSON, Veteran Companion. 225  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N.)  
(Order of Bolivar, of Venezuela.)  
Services : Captain and Acting Rear-Admiral, U. S. N.,  
commanding the fleet blockading Cuba and in opera-  
tions before San Juan de Puerto Rico and Santiago de  
Cuba ; Commodore, 1898 ; Rear-Admiral, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1896. JAMES T. SANDS, Hereditary Companion.  
Grandson of First Lieutenant JAMES SANDS (1785-1825),  
Captain Joseph Sands' Company of Montgomery  
County Riflemen, First Regiment Pennsylvania Volun-  
teers, Colonel Thomas Humphrey.  
War of 1812.  
  
Also Great-grandson of Ensign SAMUEL SANDS (1736-  
1792), Colonel Robert Curry's Battalion of Philadel-  
phia County Associators, 1777.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. WILLIAM CARY SANGER, Veteran Companion. 225  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
(Colonel and Inspector-General N. G. S. N. Y.)  
Services : Lieutenant-Colonel of the Two Hundred and  
Third New York Volunteer Infantry ; at Camps Black,  
Meade and Wetherill, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WINFIELD SCOTT SCHLEY, Veteran Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N.)  
Services : Commodore U. S. N. commanding Flying  
Squadron and participating in naval operations before  
Santiago de Cuba ; at the destruction of Admiral Cer-  
vera's fleet, July 3, 1898 ; Rear-Admiral March 3, 1899.  
War with Spain.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1895. CLARKSON CROSBY SCHUYLER, Hereditary Companion.  
(First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon N. G. S. N. Y.)  
Great-grandson of Colonel PHILIP SCHUYLER (1736-1808);  
Third Albany County (New York) Regiment, 1779-81.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. Rev. HENRY T. SCUDDER, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Second Lieutenant HENRY SCUDDER  
(1743-1822), in Captain Nathaniel Platt's Company,  
Suffolk County (New York) Militia; at battle of Long  
Island, 1776.  
War of the Revolution.
1894. GUSTAVUS W. SMITH,\* Veteran Companion.  
(Major-General.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant U. S. Engineers, January  
1, 1845; Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. A., April 18,  
1847, for gallant conduct at battle of Cerro Gordo;  
Captain, August 20, 1847, at battle of Contreras.  
Mexican War.
1896. EDMUND S. SPALDING, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant SAMUEL SPALDING  
(1727-97), Captain William Reed's Company, Colo-  
nel Nahum Baldwin's Regiment New Hampshire Mili-  
tia, 1776.  
War of the Revolution.
1900. HORATIO POTTER STACPOLE, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel First New York Volunteer  
Infantry, May 2, 1898; Colonel, February 6—February  
26, 1899; in Camp Black, L. I.; at Fort Hamilton,  
New York Harbor; Camp Merritt, San Francisco, Cal.,  
and Honolulu, H. I.  
War with Spain.

\* Deceased.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1894. MARSHALL B. STAFFORD,\* Hereditary Companion.  
 Son of Major AARON STAFFORD (1787-1885), New York  
 Volunteer Infantry; at the battles of Fort Erie and  
 Niagara.  
 War of 1812.
1899. S. SCHIEFFELIN STEBBINS, Veteran Companion.  
 (Captain U. S. V.)  
 Services: Captain Company D, Twelfth New York Vol-  
 unteer Infantry.  
 War with Spain.
1899. HENRY SHERMAN STERNBERGER, Veteran Companion. 303  
 (Captain U. S. V.)  
 Services: Second Lieutenant Twenty-second New York  
 Volunteer Infantry, May 24—October 14, 1898; in gar-  
 rison duty at Fort Slocum; Captain and Quartermaster,  
 October 14—November 23, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1899. Rev. RICHARD S. STORRS, D.D., LL. D.,\* Hereditary  
 Companion.  
 Great-grandson of Rev. JOHN STORRS (1735-99), Brigade  
 Chaplain Wadsworth's Brigade Connecticut Troops,  
 June 20—December 25, 1776; at the battle of Long  
 Island; Chaplain of General David Waterbury's Bri-  
 gade, Connecticut Troops, July 14, 1781.  
 War of the Revolution.
1899. FRANK I. STOTT, Veteran Companion.  
 (Captain U. S. V.)  
 Services: Captain Company I, Twenty-second New York  
 Volunteer Infantry, May 24—November 23, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1899. PUTNAM BRADLEE STRONG, Veteran Companion. 321  
 (Major and Assistant Adjutant General U. S. V.)  
 Services: Captain U. S. V., May 17, 1898; Major, De-  
 cember 9, 1898; in Eighth Army Corps; at Camp

\*Deceased.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

Merritt, San Francisco, and in the Manila Campaign.  
War with Spain.

1896. SATTERLEE SWARTWOUT, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Captain ABRAHAM SWARTWOUT of Colonel Sumerort's Regiment of Infantry, New York Militia.

War of the Revolution.

Also grandson of Brigadier-General ROBERT SWARTWOUT (1778-1848), Colonel of New York Militia, 1812-13; Brigadier-General, Quartermaster-General U. S. A., March 21, 1813.

War of 1812.

1896. WILLIAM M. SWEENEY, Hereditary Companion.  
Son of Brigadier-General THOMAS M. SWEENEY (1820-92), U. S. A.; Second Lieutenant First New York Volunteers and Second U. S. Infantry, and Brevet Captain, 1847.  
Mexican War.

1897. D. OLYPHANT TALBOT,\* Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Commodore SILAS TALBOT; Lieutenant in Rhode Island Regiment, 1775; Captain First Battalion Rhode Island Militia, 1776; Captain Rhode Island Regiment Continental Army, 1776; Major, 1777; Captured British man-of-war Schooner "Pigot," October 28, 1778; Lieutenant-Colonel Continental Army, 1778; in command of Argos and captured British privateers "Liody" and "King George," July and August, 1779; Captain U. S. N., September 17, 1779; in command of privateer "General Washington"; was taken prisoner at sea, 1780, and confined in the Jersey prison ship New York Harbor, and in Dartmoor prison, England; exchanged, December, 1781; served to close of war.

War of the Revolution.

\*Deceased.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. WILLIAM LELAND THOMPSON, Veteran Companion. 55  
 (Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
 Services: Second Lieutenant Second New York Volunteer Infantry; transferred to Two Hundred and First New York Volunteer Infantry; served on staff of Brigadier-General Charles F. Roe, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1895. CHARLES E. THORBURN, Veteran Companion. 55  
 (Ensign late U. S. N.)  
 Services: Passed Midshipman U. S. N., off Vera Cruz.  
Mexican War.
1899. NATHANIEL BLUNT THURSTON, Veteran Companion. 277  
 (Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
 Services: Lieutenant-Colonel Twenty-second New York Volunteer Infantry, May 24—November 23, 1898; in garrison duty at Fort Slocum, New York Harbor.  
War with Spain.
1897. CHARLES WHITNEY TILLINGHAST, 2d, Hereditary Companion.  
 (Major-General late N. G. S. N. Y.)  
 Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel THOMAS TILLINGHAST (1742-1821); Major First Regiment, Kent County, Rhode Island Militia, Colonel John Waterman, May, 1776; Lieutenant-Colonel same, May 1778-81; Member Rhode Island Council of War, 1779.  
War of the Revolution.
1896. THOMAS W. TIMPSON, Hereditary Companion. 52  
 (Captain U. S. V.)  
 Grandson of Second Lieutenant JOHN TIMPSON (1855), Captain Bradhurst's Company, Eleventh Regiment, New York State Artillery, Lieutenant-Colonel Cornelius Harsen commanding.  
War of 1812.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. CHARLES ALMERIN TINKER, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Ensign NEHEMIAH TINKER (1741—),  
in Captain William Warner's Company, Windham Con-  
necticut Militia; in Lexington Alarm, 1775.  
War of the Revolution.
1896. ZEALOUS BATES TOWER,\* Veteran Companion. 68  
(Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
(Brevet Major-General U. S. A. and U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Corps of Engineers, U. S.  
A., Brevet First Lieutenant for gallant conduct at the  
battle of Cerro Gordo; Captain and Major, September  
13, 1847, for gallant conduct at the battles of Contreras,  
Churubusco and Chapultepec.  
Mexican War.
1899. PAUL R. TOWNE, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Two Hundred and First  
New York Volunteer Infantry, July 6, 1898; at Camp  
Black and Camp Meade.  
War with Spain.
1899. GERARD BOSTWICK TOWNSEND, Veteran Companion. 292  
(Lieutenant Junior-Grade U. S. N.)  
Services: On U. S. S. "Nahant," April 3—May 12,  
1898; Lieutenant Junior-Grade U. S. N., May 12—  
September 2, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. RUFUS M. TOWNSEND, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Company C, Second New  
York Volunteer Infantry; Major and Commissary of  
Subsistence U. S. V., June 27, 1898; served during  
entire war.  
War with Spain.

\*Deceased.



NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO. |
|--|--------------|
| <p>1899. HARRY HAYDEN TREADWELL, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Captain and Adjutant U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: Captain and Regimental Adjutant Twenty-second New York Volunteer Infantry, May 14—November 23, 1898.</p>                                       | <p>324</p>   |
| War with Spain.  |              |
| <p>1896. EDWARD TRENCHARD, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     (Order of Bolivar, of Venezuela.)<br/>                     Great-grandson of Captain GEORGE TRENCHARD, First Battalion, Salem County, New Jersey, Militia, 1776; Captain New Jersey Light Horse Militia, 1778.</p>   | <p>56</p>    |
| War of the Revolution.   |              |
| <p>Also grandson of Captain EDWARD TRENCHARD, U. S. N., Midshipman U. S. N., at the bombardment of Tripoli, 1805.</p>  |              |
| War with Tripoli.  |              |
| <p>Lieutenant U. S. N., 1812; Commandant U. S. S. "Madison" Flagship of Commodore Isaac Chauncey, 1813-15.</p>   |              |
| War of 1812.   |              |
| <p>Also son of Rear-Admiral STEPHEN DECATUR TRENCHARD (1818-83), U. S. N.; Lieutenant U. S. N., off Vera Cruz.</p>   |              |
| Mexican War.   |              |
| <p>1899. WILLIAM E. TRULL, JR., Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: Second Lieutenant Seventy-first New York Volunteer Infantry; in Santiago campaign; at the battle of San Juan Hill, where he was wounded, 1898.</p> |              |
| War with Spain.  |              |
| <p>1898. JAMES RUFUS TRYON, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Medical Director and Assistant Surgeon-General U. S. N.)<br/>                     Services: On duty as Inspector-General of the U. S. Naval Hospitals.</p>  |              |
| War with Spain.  |              |

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. JOHN BENNETT TUCK, Veteran Companion. 283  
 (Captain U. S. V.)  
 Services: Captain Company A, Two Hundred and Third  
 New York Volunteer Infantry, July 15, 1898—March  
 25, 1899.  
 War with Spain.
1900. WILLIAM A. TURPIN, Veteran Companion.  
 (Captain U. S. V.)  
 Services: Captain Company M, Twenty-second New York  
 Volunteer Infantry, May 25—November 24, 1898; in  
 Camp Black, L. I., and in garrison duty at Fort Slocum.  
 War with Spain.
1898. WINTHROP M. TUTTLE, Veteran Companion. 283  
 (First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
 Services: First Lieutenant Troop C, New York Volunteer  
 Cavalry; Quartermaster and Commissary; also Camp  
 Quartermaster Corps Headquarters, Camp Alger, Va.;  
 in Camps Black, Alger, Brooke and Newport News,  
 Va.; in Puerto Rico campaign, August 2—September  
 3, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1897. FRANKLIN WALDEN, Hereditary Companion.  
 Great-grandson of First Lieutenant JACOB T. WALDEN;  
 First Lieutenant in Captain William Stillson's Company,  
 Colonel Isaac Wyman's Regiment New Hampshire  
 Militia, July 16—December 1, 1776; Assistant Purser  
 Continental sloop of war, "Ranger," Commodore John  
 Paul Jones, September, 1777, engaged in action with  
 British man-of-war, "Drake," April 24, 1778.  
 War of the Revolution.
1898. GEORGE GRAY WARD, JR., Veteran Companion. 357  
 (Major and Surgeon U. S. V.)  
 Services: Major and Surgeon Twelfth New York Volun-  
 teer Infantry, May 6—September 8, 1898.  
 War with Spain.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1897. REGINALD HENSHAW WARD, Hereditary Companion. 110  
 (Knight of the Royal Order of Charles III, of Spain.)  
 Great-great-grandson of Major-General ARTEMAS WARD  
 (1727-1800), Major-General of Massachusetts Militia,  
 October 27, 1774 ; Commander-in-Chief of Massachu-  
 setts Militia, May 19, 1775 ; Commander-in-Chief  
 of Continental Army, June 15, 1775 ; senior Major-  
 General Continental Army, June 17, 1775—September  
 20, 1776.  
 War of the Revolution.
1899. CHARLES ELLIOT WARREN, Hereditary Companion.  
 (Major N. G. S. N. Y.)  
 Great-grandson of Lieutenant WILLIAM WARREN (1751-  
 1831) ; Lieutenant Massachusetts Militia, June, 1775 ;  
 severely wounded at battle of Bunker Hill, June 17,  
 1775.  
 War of the Revolution.
1894. ALEXANDER STEWART WEBB, LL. D., Hereditary Com-  
 panion. 19  
 (Lieutenant-Colonel late U. S. A.)  
 (Brevet Major-General U. S. A and U. S. V.)  
 (Medal of Honor.)  
 Grandson of Brevet Brigadier-General SAMUEL BLACHLEY  
 WEBB (1753-1807), First Lieutenant, Captain John  
 Chester's Company, Second Regiment Connecticut  
 Line, Colonel Spencer, May 1, 1775 ; wounded at  
 Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775 ; Major and Aid-de-camp  
 to General Putnam, July 22, 1775 ; Lieutenant-Colonel  
 and Aid-de-camp to General Washington, June 21,  
 1776 ; at the battles of Long Island, White Plains, Tren-  
 ton and Princeton ; wounded at Trenton ; Colonel  
 Additional Continental Regiment, January 11, 1777 ;  
 taken prisoner on Long Island, December 10, 1777 ;  
 exchanged, December, 1780 ; transferred to Third Reg-  
 iment Connecticut Line, January 1, 1781-83 ; Brevet  
 Brigadier-General, September 30, 1783.  
 War of the Revolution.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1895. FRANCIS EGERTON WEBB, Hereditary Companion. 289  
Grandson of Brigadier-General SAMUEL B. WEBB (1753-1807) (same as above).  
War of the Revolution.
1899. GEORGE CREIGHTON WEBB, Veteran Companion. 289  
(Major and Inspector-General U. S. V.)  
Services : Major and Inspector-General, U. S. V., May, 1898 ; Inspector-General, Second Division, Fifth Army Corps, June 22; and was with General Lawton throughout the Santiago campaign of 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. WILLIAM SEWARD WEBB, M. D., Hereditary Companion. 122  
(Colonel N. G. V.)  
Grandson of Brigadier-General SAMUEL B. WEBB (same as above).  
War of the Revolution.
1899. LEMUEL AIKIN WELLES, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Captain ROGER WELLES (1753-1795)  
Lieutenant, January 1, 1777, in Colonel S. B. Webb's Additional Continental Regiment ; served under General Israel Putnam along the Hudson and at West Point ; First Lieutenant, May 16 ; Captain, April 8, 1780 ; slightly wounded at the siege of Yorktown.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. JAMES HOLLIS WELLS, Veteran Companion. 285  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services : Captain Company F, Seventy-first New York Volunteer Infantry, May 10 ; Major, May 17, 1898 ; in Santiago campaign ; detached and served as Engineer officer in command of First Battalion, Seventy-first Regiment and Third Battalion, Thirty-fourth Michigan Regiment, constructing roads, bridges and general engineering work between Siboney and San Juan Hill.  
War with Spain.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. JOSEPH WHEELER, Veteran Companion. 158  
(Major-General U. S. V.)  
Services : Commanding Cavalry Division of the Fifth Army Corps ; in Santiago campaign ; at the battles with and the surrender of the Spanish Army of Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. Rev. GEORGE ROE VAN DE WATER, D. D., Veteran Companion. 158  
(Captain and Chaplain U. S. V.)  
Services : Captain and Chaplain Seventy-first New York Volunteer Infantry, First Brigade, First Division, Fifth Army Corps ; in Santiago campaign ; at battles of Las Guasimas and San Juan Hill ; and at the surrender of Santiago de Cuba ; in camp at Tampa, Fla., and Montauk Point, N. Y., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1895. JACOB T. VAN WYCK, Hereditary Companion. 24  
Great-great-grandson of Major RICHARD VAN WYCK (1727-1810), Second Regiment Infantry, Dutchess County, New York Militia, October 17, 1775.  
War of the Revolution.
1896. JAMES M. VARNUM, Hereditary Companion.  
(Brigadier-General N. G. S. N. Y.)  
Great-grandson of Major-General JOSEPH B. VARNUM (1750-1821), Captain Seventh Massachusetts Militia, 1776 ; transferred to Eleventh Massachusetts Militia, 1781 ; later Major-General Massachusetts Militia.  
War of the Revolution.
- Also grandson of Captain JAMES M. VARNUM, July 19, 1813.  
War of 1812.

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. CHARLES VISSCHER WINNE, Hereditary Companion. 74  
 (Lieutenant N. G. S. N. Y.)  
 Grandson of Captain LEVENIES L. WINNE (1783-1816),  
 Lieutenant-Colonel Abraham J. Hardenbergh's Regi-  
 ment, New York Militia.  
War of 1812.
1896. HOB. STEWART L. WOODFORD, Hereditary Companion. 74  
 (Colonel U. S. V.)  
 (Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
 (Late U. S. Minister to Spain.)  
 Great-grandson of Ensign WILLIAM WOODFORD, JR. (1747-  
 1822), of Connecticut Militia, 1776.  
War of the Revolution.
1896. DANIEL T. WORDEN, Hereditary Companion. 59  
 Son of Admiral JOHN L. WORDEN, U. S. N., passed Mid-  
 shipman, U. S. N., off Vera Cruz, 1847.  
Mexican War.
1896. WILLIAM S. WORTH, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.  
 (Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
 (Brigadier-General U. S. A., Retired.)  
 Services : Lieutenant-Colonel Thirteenth U. S. Infantry ;  
 in Santiago campaign ; seriously wounded in battle ;  
 Brigadier-General, U. S. V., July 12—October 30 ;  
 Colonel, Sixteenth U. S. Infantry, August 11 ; Briga-  
 dier-General, U. S. A., October 29 ; retired, Novem-  
 ber 9, 1898.  
War with Spain.
- Also son of Major-General WILLIAM JENKINS WORTH, U.  
 S. A. (1794-1849), Aid-de-camp to General Winfield  
 Scott ; wounded at the battle of Lundy's Lane ; First  
 Lieutenant Twenty-third U. S. Infantry, March 13,  
 1813 ; Captain, August 19, 1814 ; Brevet Captain, July  
 5, 1814, for distinguished conduct at the battle of Chip-  
 pewa ; Major, July 25, 1814, at the battle of Niagara,

NEW YORK COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

in which he was distinguished by his gallantry and good conduct ; Brigadier-General U. S. A., March 1, 1842, for gallant and highly distinguished services as commander of the forces in the war against the Florida Indians.

War of 1812.

Major-General, U. S. A., September 23, 1846, for services at Monterey ; presented with a sword by Congress, March 2, 1847, in testimony of the high sense entertained of his gallantry in the storming of Monterey.

Mexican War.

1899. WARNER S. YOUNG, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)

327

Services : Captain Company H, New York Volunteer Infantry, May 20—November 15, 1898.

War with Spain.

Military Order of Foreign Wars  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

INSTITUTED APRIL 29, 1895.

OFFICERS :

*Commander,*

CAPTAIN C. ELLIS STEVENS, D.C.L., LL.D.

*Vice-Commanders,*

BRIGADIER-GENERAL WILLIAM W. H. DAVIS, U. S. V.

MAJOR-GENERAL WESLEY MERRITT, U. S. A.

REAR-ADMIRAL J. W. PHILIP, U. S. N.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL LOUIS H. CARPENTER, U. S. A., Retired.

*Secretary and Registrar,*

CAPTAIN OGDEN D. WILKINSON, N. G. P.,  
2031 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

*Treasurer,*

COLONEL OLIVER C. BOSBYSELL, N. G. P.,  
Fidelity Building, Broad Street, Philadelphia.



*Chaplain,*

CAPTAIN HENRY A. F. HOYT, U. S. V.

COMPANIONS OF THE COUNCIL.

CAPTAIN HENRY HOBART BELLAS, U. S. A., Retired.  
LOUIS ALEXANDER BIDDLE, ESQ.  
COLONEL OLIVER C. BOSBYSELL, N. G. P.  
BRIGADIER-GENERAL LOUIS H. CARPENTER, U. S. A., Retired.  
CHARLES ESTE, ESQ.  
COLONEL JAMES FORNEY, U. S. M. C.  
CAPTAIN AND CHAPLAIN HENRY A. F. HOYT, U. S. V.  
CHARLES HARE HUTCHINSON, ESQ.  
MAJOR-GENERAL WESLEY MERRITT, U. S. A.  
REAR-ADMIRAL J. W. PHILIP, U. S. N.  
FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD S. SAYRES, late N. G. P.  
HON. JOHN M. SCOTT.  
CAPTAIN AND CHAPLAIN C. E. STEVENS, N. G. P.  
T. CHESTER WALBRIDGE, ESQ.  
CAPTAIN AND QUARTERMASTER OGDEN D. WILKINSON, N. G. P.

MILITARY AND NAVAL BOARD.

LIEUTENANT-GENERAL JOHN M. SCHOFIELD, U. S. A., Retired.  
ADMIRAL GEORGE DEWEY, U. S. N.  
BRIGADIER-GENERAL JOSEPH C. BRECKENRIDGE, U. S. A.  
(Late Major-General U. S. V.)  
CAPTAIN CHARLES E. CLARK, U. S. N.  
CAPTAIN FRANCIS A. COOK, U. S. N.  
BRIGADIER-GENERAL RICHARD C. DRUM, U. S. A., Retired.  
CAPTAIN ROBLEY D. EVANS, U. S. N.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL ROYAL T. FRANK, U. S. A., Retired.  
BRIGADIER-GENERAL W. MONTROSE GRAHAM, U. S. A., Retired.  
(Late Major-General U. S. V.)  
BREVET BRIGADIER-GENERAL JAMES OAKES, U. S. A., Retired.  
BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL D. C. RUCKER, U. S. A., Retired.  
REAR-ADMIRAL WINFIELD SCOTT SCHLEY, U. S. N.  
CAPTAIN CHARLES D. SIGSBEE, U. S. N.  
COLONEL S. S. SUMNER, U. S. A.  
(Late Major-General U. S. V.)  
REAR-ADMIRAL J. H. UPSHUR, U. S. N., Retired.  
BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL STEWART VAN VLIET, U. S. A., Retired.  
COMMANDER RICHARD WAINWRIGHT, U. S. N.  
REAR-ADMIRAL JOHN CHITTENDEN WATSON, U. S. N.



## ROSTER OF THE PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.   | INSIGNIA NO. |
|---|--------------|
| <p>1899. HENRY ADAMS, Veteran Companion.<br/>(Captain U. S. V.)<br/>Services: Captain Company K, Ninth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry; Third Brigade, Third Division, First Army Corps; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., and Lexington, Ky., 1898.</p>   | <p>269</p>   |
| War with Spain.   |              |
| <p>1898. MILTON BUTLER ADAMS, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.<br/>(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. A.)<br/>Services: Major of Engineers at beginning of war; Lieutenant-Colonel of Engineers, July 3, 1898.</p>  |              |
| War with Spain.   |              |
| Also Great-grandson of Captain BENJAMIN ADAMS, who was present at the surrender of General Burgoyne.  |              |
| War of the Revolution.  |              |
| <p>1899. GEORGE P. AHERN, Veteran Companion.<br/>(Captain U. S. A.)<br/>Services: First Lieutenant Twenty-fifth U. S. Infantry; in engagement at Tayabacoa, June 30, 1898; Captain Ninth U. S. Infantry, June 30; commanded transports "Wanderer" and "Mexico," August 14—September 21, 1898.</p>   |              |
| War with Spain.   |              |
| <p>1899. ROBERT ALEXANDER, Veteran Companion.<br/>(Captain U. S. A.)<br/>Services: First Lieutenant Eleventh U. S. Infantry; in camp at Mobile, Ala. and Tampa, Fla.; in Santiago Campaign commanding Company C; in engagements at Hornigueros and Las Marias; Chief Commissary Western District of Puerto Rico; Adjutant-General of Mayaguez, Puerto Rico.</p> | <p>329</p>   |
| War with Spain.   |              |

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. ADELBERT AMES, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Medal of Honor.)  
Services: Commanding Third Brigade, Fifth Army Corps, in Santiago Campaign; Commanding in camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, N. Y.; Second Brigade, First Division, Second Army Corps, and in camp George G. Meade, Pa.  
War with Spain.
1896. DANIEL AMMEN,\* Honorary Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
Mexican War.
1898. GEORGE S. ANDERSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: In camp at Chickamauga, Ga., Tampa, Fla., Montauk Point, N. Y. and Huntsville, Ala.; Commanded Squadron Sixth U. S. Cavalry.  
War with Spain.
1898. HARRY R. ANDERSON, Hereditary Companion. 134  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel RICHARD CLOUGH ANDERSON; Captain Fifth Virginia Volunteers; Major, February 10, 1778; eventually Lieutenant-Colonel, Continental Army.  
War of the Revolution.
1896. SAMUEL S. ANDERSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel.)  
Services: First Lieutenant, March 3; Brevet Captain, September 8, for gallant conduct at Battle of Molino del Rey; Major, September 13, 1847, Chapultepec.  
Mexican War.

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. CIPRIANO ANDRADE, Veteran Companion. 253  
(Captain U. S. N.)  
Services: Chief Engineer U. S. N.; member of Naval Engineer Examining Board, April 25—May 26, 1898; Inspector of vessels for Coast Defense System; examined Rear-Admiral Sampson's Squadron in Cuban waters; member of Board for retention of purchased vessels; President of Naval Engineer Examining Board, January 31—April 11, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1900. LEWIS ALBERT ANSHUTZ, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant and Quartermaster U. S. V.)  
(Captain and Quartermaster N. G. P.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Quartermaster Eighteenth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, May 7—August 18, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. FRANK THORNTON ARMS, Veteran Companion. 181  
(Paymaster U. S. N.)  
Services: On U. S. S. "Detroit," in blockade off Havana, and bombardment of San Juan, Puerto Rico.  
War with Spain.
1900. PERCY WIN ARNOLD, Veteran Companion. 356  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Seventh U. S. Artillery, Light Battery "C;" in Puerto Rican Campaign, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. THOMAS HENRY ATHERTON, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Colonel WILLIAM HENRY ATHERTON, (1729-86), Assistant Commissary-General, Continental Army.  
War of the Revolution.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. CHRISTOPHER C. AUGER,\* Veteran Companion. 242  
 (Brevet Major-General U. S. A.)  
 (Brigadier-General U. S. A.)  
 Services: First Lieutenant Fourth U. S. Infantry, May  
 26, 1846.  
Mexican War.
1899. WILLIAM AUMAN, Veteran Companion. 242  
 (Major U. S. A.)  
 Services: Major Thirteenth U. S. Infantry, First Divi-  
 sion, Fifth Army Corps ; in Santiago Campaign ; com-  
 manding Regiment at battle of San Juan Hill, July 1,  
 1898, and at the siege and surrender of Santiago de  
 Cuba ; in charge of Spanish prisoners of War.  
War with Spain.
1897. WILLIAM AUSTIN, Volunteer Companion.  
 (Brevet Colonel U. S. A.)  
 (Major U. S. A. Retired.)  
 Services: Adjutant Third U. S. Artillery ; Brevet Cap-  
 tain for gallant services at the battles of Contreras and  
 Cherubusco.  
Mexican War.
1898. CAMPBELL E. BABCOCK, Veteran Companion.  
 (First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
 Services: Second Lieutenant Twelfth U. S. Infantry,  
 July 9, accepted September 21, 1898 ; in Santiago  
 Campaign ; in engagements and skirmishes before  
 Santiago de Cuba, with the Rough Riders.  
War with Spain.
1899. PROVOST BABIN, Veteran Companion. 262  
 (Lieutenant Junior-Grade U. S. N.)  
 Services: Ensign, watch and division officer, U. S. S.  
 "Raleigh ;" at the battle of Manila Bay and block-  
 ade, bombardment and capture of Manila ; present at  
 the capture of Spanish Gunboat "Calloa," 1898.  
War with Spain.

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. DALLAS BACHE, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel and Assistant Surgeon-General U. S. A.)  
Services: Assistant Surgeon-General U. S. A., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. OSCAR C. BADGER,\* Veteran Companion.  
(Commodore U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Passed Midshipman U. S. N.  
Mexican War.
1899. CLARENCE MITCHELL BAILEY, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel Eighteenth U. S. Infantry;  
at Fort Bliss and in Philippine Islands; Colonel Six-  
teenth U. S. Infantry, November 1, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. JOSEPH TROWBRIDGE BAILEY, 2d, Hereditary Companion. 65  
Great-grandson of Lieutenant SAMUEL BAILEY, (1728-  
1833); Sixteenth Regiment, Connecticut Militia.  
War of the Revolution.
1895. EDWIN SWIFT BALCH, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Captain STEPHEN B. BALCH, (1747-  
1833), Calvert County (Maryland), Militia, 1775-  
1778.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. GEORGE B. BALCH, Veteran Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Passed Midshipman, November 1, 1846; en-  
gaged in the first attack at Alvarado, and bombardments  
and operations before the surrender of Vera Cruz,  
March 1, 1848; present at the surrender of Vera Cruz,  
and Castle of San Juan d'Ulloa.  
War with Mexico.

\*Deceased.



PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1895. THOMAS WILLING BALCH, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Captain STEPHEN BALCH. (Same as  
above.)  
War of the Revolution.
1898. JOHN A. BALDWIN, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Ninth U. S. Infantry; enlisting and  
mustering volunteers at Madison Barracks, N. Y.  
War with Spain.
1898. THEODORE A. BALDWIN, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Colonel U. S. A.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel Tenth Cavalry, and Brig-  
adier-General of Volunteers; commanded Tenth Cav-  
alry during Campaign in Cuba, and before Santiago,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WILLIAM B. BANISTER, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Brigade Surgeon U. S. V.)  
(Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Second U. S.  
Infantry; commanded camp of sick of First Division,  
Fifth Army Corps, near Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. GEORGE BARNETT, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. M. C.)  
Services: Commanding Marines U. S. S. "New Or-  
leans," attached to Flying Squadron under Commo-  
dore W. S. Schley, and the blockading Squadron under  
Acting Rear-Admiral Sampson; in the bombardments  
May 31, June 6, 14 and 16, and in blockading San  
Juan, Puerto Rico, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.   | INSIGNIA NO. |
|---|--------------|
| <p>1899. HENRY H. BARROLL, Veteran Companion.<br/>(Commander U. S. N. Retired.)<br/>Services: Lieutenant U. S. S. "Helena" and U. S. S. "Dolphin," April 22—June 13; Blockades of Havana and Santiago, and bombardments June 1—12, 1899; later attached to U. S. S. "New York."</p>                         | 273          |
| War with Spain.   |              |
| <p>1898. MALVERN HILL BARNUM, Veteran Companion.<br/>(First Lieutenant and Adjutant U. S. A.)<br/>Services: First Lieutenant and Adjutant Tenth U. S. Calvary; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, July, 1898.</p>  | 199          |
| War with Spain.   |              |
| <p>1898. JOHN K. BARTON, Veteran Companion.<br/>(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)<br/>Services: Chief Engineer; Member of Naval Examining Board for the examination of Officers for promotion and service; Chief Engineer U. S. S. "Richmond;" Chief Engineer of Boston Navy Yard, 1898.</p>                  |              |
| War with Spain.   |              |
| <p>1898. EDWARD BUTTEVANT BARRY, Veteran Companion.<br/>(Commander U. S. N.)<br/>Services: Lieutenant-Commander and Executive Officer U. S. S. "Cincinnati," blockading Havana and San Juan de Puerto Rico; bombardment of Matanzas; present at conferences with Spanish Captain-General of Cuba, 1898.</p> | 250          |
| War with Spain.   |              |
| <p>1898. WILLIAM DORRANCE BEACH, Veteran Companion.<br/>(Major U. S. V.)<br/>(Captain U. S. A.)<br/>Services: Captain Third U. S. Cavalry, Cavalry Division, Fifth Army Corps; on Major-General Joseph Wheeler's staff in Santiago Campaign; at battles of Las Guasimas and San Juan Hill, 1898.</p>        |              |
| War with Spain.   |              |

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. WILLIAM H. BECK, Veteran Companion. 183  
 (Colonel U. S. V.)  
 (Captain U. S. A.)  
 Services: Captain commanding Troop A, Tenth U. S. Cavalry; in Santiago Campaign; in battles of Las Guasimas and San Juan Hill; commanding Second Squadron, July 1—September 27, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. CHARLES LEWIS BECKURTS, Veteran Companion. 183  
 (Captain U. S. A.)  
 Services: First Lieutenant Sixth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, and capture of Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. GEORGE BELL, SR., Veteran Companion.  
 (Captain U. S. A.)  
 Services: Captain Third U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of El Caney, and in the trenches before Santiago de Cuba; later in command of First Battalion, Third U. S. Infantry.  
War with Spain.
1898. JAMES E. BELL, Veteran Companion.  
 (First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
 Services: In camp with First Illinois Volunteer Infantry at Springfield, Ill., April 17—May 17; Chickamauga, Ga., May 19—June 2; Tampa, Fla., June 4—July 22; Second Lieutenant Twelfth U. S. Infantry, July 9; in camp at Waco, Ga., August 1—September 4, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. JAMES MONTGOMERY BELL, Veteran Companion.  
 (Colonel U. S. V.)  
 (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. A.)  
 (Major U. S. A.)  
 Services: Major commanding First Squadron, First U. S.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

Cavalry ; in Santiago Campaign ; at battle of Las Guasimas, Cuba, 1898.

War with Spain.

1898. CHARLES BELKNAP, Veteran Companion.  
(Commander U. S. N.)  
Services : Commanding U. S. S. " Nero ;" convoyed U. S. S. " Monadnock," from San Francisco to Manila.  
War with Spain.

1896. GEORGE E. BELKNAP, Honorary Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)

1897. REGINALD ROWAN BELKNAP, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services : Ensign U. S. S. " Indiana."  
War with Spain.

Also great-great-grandson of Lieutenant EZEKIEL BELKNAP, (1735-1836), New Hampshire Troops.  
War of the Revolution.

1895. HENRY HOBART BELLAS, Hereditary Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A., Retired.)  
Grandson in the male line of Colonel WILLIAM RUDOLPH SMITH, (1787-1868), Lieutenant-Colonel Thirty-third Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, Colonel Sixty-second Regiment.  
War of 1812.

1899. FREDERICK CHARLES BENNETT, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services : First Lieutenant Company C, Ninth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry ; in camp at Mt. Gretna, Pa., Chickamauga, Ga., and Lexington, Ky. ; Acting Quartermaster ; commanding Company, September 19—October 29, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. **FREDERICK L. BENTON**, Veteran Companion. 206  
 (Assistant Surgeon U. S. N.)  
 Services: Assistant Surgeon U. S. monitor "Monte-  
 rey;" Naval Surgeon for land forces at Cavite; Execu-  
 tive Officer U. S. Naval Hospital, Philippine Islands.  
 War with Spain.
1898. **WILLIAM H. H. BENYAURD**,\* Veteran Companion. 206  
 (Lieutenant-Colonel Engineer Corps, U. S. A.)  
 (Medal of Honor.)  
 Services: Commanding sub-marine defense at Jackson-  
 ville and Tampa Bay; defensive work in St. John  
 River, Fla., 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1899. **OTWAY C. BERRYMAN**, Veteran Companion. 282  
 (Major U. S. M. C.)  
 Services: Captain commanding Marines U. S. S. "Bal-  
 timore;" at the battle of Manila Bay; blockade and  
 capture of Manila, May 1—August 13, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1899. **HENRY GUSTAV BEYER**, Veteran Companion. 314  
 (Surgeon U. S. N.)  
 Services: Surgeon U. S. Monitor "Amphitrite;" in  
 Cuban and Puerto Rican waters; bombarding of San  
 Juan de Puerto Rico; blockading Havana and Matan-  
 zas, and defence of San Juan Lighthouse, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1896. **ALEXANDER WILLIAM BIDDLE**, Hereditary Companion. 60  
 Great-grandson of Colonel CLEMENT BIDDLE, (1740-1814),  
 Deputy Quartermaster-General, December 1776; Com-  
 missary-General, 1780; Colonel and Quartermaster-  
 General of Pennsylvania, 1781-1783.  
 War of the Revolution.

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. JAMES S. BIDDLE, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant late U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant, August 20, 1844; on U. S. frigate  
"Raritan" and Gunboat "Tampico;" at the capture  
of Vera Cruz, March 8, and Tobasco, June 16, 1847.  
War with Mexico.
1896. JOHN BIDDLE, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Engineer U. S.  
V., May 9, 1898, and Captain of Engineers U. S. A.  
War with Spain.
- Also Grandson of Captain JOHN BIDDLE, U. S. A. (1792-  
1859), Second Lieutenant Third Artillery, July 6,  
1812; First Lieutenant, March 13, 1812; Captain  
Forty-second Infantry, October 1, 1813.  
War of 1812.
1896. LOUIS A. BIDDLE, Hereditary Companion. 67  
Great-grandson of Colonel and Deputy Quartermaster-  
General CLEMENT BIDDLE.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. REUBEN O. BITLER, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: On U. S. S. "Lebanon," and "Resolute,"  
supplying blockading fleet off Cardenas and Santiago  
with coal; in blockading duty at Cardenas, attached  
to Acting Rear-Admiral W. T. Sampson's fleet, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WILLIAM MURRAY BLACK, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Engineer U. S. V.)  
(Major Corps of Engineers U. S. A.)  
Services: Major Corps of Engineers U. S. A.; on staff  
of Major-General Nelson A. Miles; in charge of Engi-

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

neering operations, Puerto Rico Campaign; commanding first Army party landing at Guanica; Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Engineer U. S. V., 1898.  
War with Spain.

1896. JAMES D. BLANDING, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. V.)

Services: Captain U. S. V., January 14, 1847.  
Mexican War.

1900. TASKER N. BLISS, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. A.)  
(Lieutenant-Colonel and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. V.)

Services: Military Attaché at American Legation, Madrid, Spain, at outbreak of Spanish War; Major and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. A., April 30; Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Commissary of Subsistence U. S. V., May 9; Chief of Staff to Major-General James H. Wilson, First Division, First Army Corps; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.; in Puerto Rico Campaign; at capture of Ponce and in engagements at Coamo and Albertino Pass, 1898; in camp at Macon, Ga., and on duty in Cuba, 1899.

War with Spain.

1898. GEORGE PRESTON BLOW, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)

Services: Lieutenant U. S. battleship "Maine," at time of explosion; on U. S. S. "Mayflower;" commanding U. S. S. "Potomac;" protecting jetties at the mouth of the Mississippi River; at Guantanamo and Santiago Bay; representing the Navy Department at the raising of the Spanish wrecks "Sandoval," and "Caymanira;" on dispatch duty in Cuba, Hayti, and Jamaica waters; commanding U. S. S. "Vulcan," 1898.

War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO. |
|--|--------------|
| 1898. STANHOPE E. BLUNT, Veteran Companion.<br>(Major Ordnance Department U. S. A.)<br>Services: Captain Ordnance Department U. S. A., at<br>the beginning of war; Major, July 7, 1898; on<br>ordnance duty.<br><p style="text-align: right;">War with Spain.</p>  | 151          |
| 1899. FREDERICK MACON BOGAN, Veteran Companion.<br>(Assistant Surgeon U. S. N.)<br>Services: Assistant Surgeon stationed at Norfolk, Va.;<br>and on U. S. armed collier "Sterling;" at Ponce,<br>Puerto Rico, until cessation of hostilities, 1898.<br><p style="text-align: right;">War with Spain.</p> |              |
| 1898. CHARLES ALFRED BOOTH, Veteran Companion.<br>(Major and Quartermaster U. S. A.)<br>(Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)<br>Services: Major and Quartermaster U. S. A. during the<br>war.<br><p style="text-align: right;">War with Spain.</p>   | 149          |
| 1899. OLIVER C. BOSBYSHELL, Veteran Companion.<br>(Colonel N. G. P.)<br>(Major U. S. V.)<br>Services: Commanding Nineteenth Pennsylvania In-<br>fantry; in garrison and coast defence duty, 1898.<br><p style="text-align: right;">War with Spain.</p>   |              |
| 1899. WILLIAM LIBBENS BOSBYSHELL, Veteran Companion.<br>(Captain N. G. P.)<br>Services: With Second Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry<br>in camp duty; Second Lieutenant, and Captain Nine-<br>teenth Pennsylvania Infantry, 1898.<br><p style="text-align: right;">War with Spain.</p>                    |              |
| 1899. JOHN WALLACE BOSTICK, Veteran Companion.<br>(Lieutenant-Commander late U. S. N.)<br>Services: Lieutenant-Commander Louisiana Naval Militia,<br>Seventh Signal District, and monitor "Passaic," 1898.<br><p style="text-align: right;">War with Spain.</p>  |              |



PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. FRANCIS BOUGHTER, Veteran Companion. 163  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)

Services: On U. S. S. "Marblehead;" blockading Havana, April 20—25, and Cienfuegos, April 29; captured Spanish steamer "Argonauta;" in operations before Santiago de Cuba, May 28—June 7, 1898; blockading Port of Guantanamo; at raising of Spanish gunboat "Sandoval."

War with Spain.

1898. WILLIAM HENRY BOYLE, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. A.)

Services: Major Ninth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at the battle of San Juan Hill; transferred to Twenty-first U. S. Infantry, September 26, 1898.

War with Spain.

1899. JAMES HEYWARD BRADFORD, JR., Veteran Companion. 247  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)

Services: Second Lieutenant Nineteenth U. S. Infantry, commanding Gatling gun; in Quartermaster's Department Ponce, Puerto Rico, August 10—September 7; commanding Provost Guard and Company B, Ponce, September 12—November 28, and Company F, December 23, 1898; First Lieutenant U. S. A., March 2, 1899.

War with Spain.

1898. JASPER EWING BRADY, JR., Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
(First-Lieutenant U. S. A.)

Services: Second Lieutenant Nineteenth U. S. Infantry, at the outbreak of war; First Lieutenant, April 26; Captain Signal Corps U. S. V., May 20; in camp at Tampa, Fla., July 1, 1898; in Secret Service and with Bureau of Information; commanding Signal Corps; Chief Signal Officer, Santiago de Cuba.

War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.   | INSIGNIA NO. |
|---|--------------|
| <p>1898. <b>FREDERICK ROLAND BRAINARD</b>, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Lieutenant U. S. N.)<br/>                     Services: Lieutenant commanding gunboat "Nucas,"<br/>                     April 6—October 19, 1898; blockading north coast of<br/>                     Cuba; in action at Matanzas and Cardenas; on dis-<br/>                     patch duty for the fleet and inspection duty.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p>  | 241          |
| <p>1898. <b>JOSEPH CABELL BRECKINRIDGE</b>, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Major-General U. S. V.)<br/>                     (Brigadier-General U. S. A.)<br/>                     (Inspector-General of the Army.)<br/>                     Services: Major-General U. S. V.; in Santiago Cam-<br/>                     paign; at the battles of El Caney and San Juan Hill,<br/>                     1898.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p>  |              |
| <p>1898. <b>ANDRÉ W. BREWSTER</b>, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Captain U. S. A.)<br/>                     Services: First Lieutenant Ninth U. S. Infantry; in San-<br/>                     tiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill and in oper-<br/>                     ations before Santiago de Cuba; Captain and Assistant<br/>                     Quartermaster U. S. V., October 15, 1898; Captain<br/>                     U. S. A., March 2, 1899.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p> |              |
| <p>1896. <b>S. LIVINGSTON BREESE</b>,* Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Captain U. S. N., Retired.)<br/>                     Services: Passed Midshipman U. S. S. "Germantown,"<br/>                     off Vera Cruz.<br/>                     Mexican War.</p>   | 94           |
| <p>1897. <b>HENRY F. BREWERTON</b>, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     (Major U. S. A., Retired.)<br/>                     Son of Brigadier-General HENRY BREWERTON (1801-<br/>                     1879), Captain U. S. A.; in active Engineer Service.<br/>                     Mexican War.</p>  |              |

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. JOHN BRADFORD BRIGGS, Veteran Companion.  
(Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Second in command U. S. cruiser "Baltimore;" in Admiral George Dewey's fleet at battle of Manila Bay, May 1, 1898, and surrender of Manila August 13; commanding "Baltimore" in blockade and operations against insurgents, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. RICHARD GODFREY BRODRICK, Veteran Companion.  
(Passed Assistant Surgeon U. S. N.)  
Services: Passed Assistant Surgeon U. S. S. "Concord;" in battle of Manila Bay, May 1, 1898; bombardment of the Isle la Grande, Subig Bay, and blockade of Manila.  
War with Spain.
1899. EARL I. BROWN, Veteran Companion. 266  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Additional Second Lieutenant Company B, Corps of Engineers, April 26; Second Lieutenant July 5, 1898; in garrison and coast defence duty.  
War with Spain.
1897. HORACE L. BROWN, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Third Ohio Volunteer Infantry.  
Mexican War.
1898. EDWARD H. BROWNE, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Fourth U. S. Infantry, Second Brigade, Second Division, Fifth Army Corps; in Santiago Campaign; at battles of El Caney and San Juan, and operations against Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. WILLIARD HERBERT BROWNSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. N.)

Services: Commander commanding U. S. S. "Yankee," on patrol duty April and September, 1898; joined Acting Rear-Admiral W. T. Sampson's Squadron; in second bombardment and other naval actions before Santiago de Cuba; Captain U. S. N., March 13, 1899.

War with Spain.

1897. FRANCIS T. BRYAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain.)

Services: Brevet Second Lieutenant U. S. A., July 1, 1846; Brevet First Lieutenant for gallant conduct at battle of Beuna Vista, February 23, 1847.

Mexican War.

1899. JAMES A. BUCHANAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)

Services: Captain Eleventh U. S. Infantry; in Puerto Rico Campaign; commanded advance Brigade of Regulars from Yonca, August 7; in engagement at Hormigueros, August 10, 1898; Collector of Customs, Mayaguez; Collector of the Port of San Juan, and Chief Collector and Treasurer of Puerto Rico.

War with Spain.

1898. MERVIN CHAUDAS BUCKEY, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)

256

Services: Second Lieutenant Fifth U. S. Artillery; at Fort Hancock and at Fort Columbus, Governor's Island, N. Y.; commanding Battery B at Fort Slocum; in Camp Rodgers; in skirmishes at Quanca and Yonca, and in garrison duty at Ponce, Puerto Rico Campaign, 1898.

War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. EDWARD AVERY BUMPUS, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: In artillery coast defence duty in Massachusetts, May 12—July 9; Second Lieutenant Twenty-first U. S. Infantry, July 9, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. WILLIAM P. BURNHAM, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Quartermaster and Commissary Alabama Volunteers; Mustering Officer and Lieutenant-Colonel Missouri Volunteers, May 16, 1898—February 10, 1899; Mustering Officer of Georgia, February 11, 1899; Acting Inspector-General Second Army Corps at Camp Alger, Va.; in charge of construction of winter camps, Greenville, S. C., November, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. HENRY VARNUM BUTLER, Veteran Companion.  
(Ensign U. S. N.)  
Services: Ensign U. S. flagship "Olympia;" Aide to the commanding officer Admiral George Dewey at the battle of Manila Bay, and blockade and capture of Manila, May 1—August 13, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. MATTHEW C. BUTLER, Veteran Companion.  
(Major-General U. S. V.)  
Services: Major-General First Division, Second Army Corps; Commissioner to execute evacuation of Havana by Spanish forces, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. HOWARD L. CALDER, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Company I, Fourth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry; Second Brigade, First Division, First

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO

Army Corps ; commanding Provost Guard ; in Puerto Rico Campaign, and Acting Provost Marshal of Army at Arroyo, Puerto Rico, 1898.

War with Spain.

1899. HARRY HANDLY CALDWELL, Veteran Companion.

(Lieutenant U. S. N.)

Services : Ensign, U. S. flagship "Olympia," commanding gun division at the battle of Manila Bay, and blockade and capture of Manila, 1898 ; Lieutenant Junior-Grade, U. S. N., March 3, 1899.

War with Spain.

1897. EDMUND C. CALHOUN,\* Veteran Companion.

(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)

Services : Passed Midshipman U. S. N.

Mexican War.

1899. ROBERT EMMET CALLAN, Veteran Companion.

(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)

Services : Second Lieutenant Fifth U. S. Artillery ; in camp at Port Tampa, Fla., May—July 2 ; Puerto Rico campaign ; in action at Hormigueros, August 10, 1898 ; First Lieutenant Fifth U. S. Artillery, March 2, 1899.

War with Spain.

1899. WILLIAM B. CAPERTON, Veteran Companion.

(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)

Services : Lieutenant-Commander and Executive Officer, and also Navigator, U. S. S. "Marietta," 1898.

War with Spain.

1897. WILLIAM P. CARLIN, Honorary Companion.

(Brevet Major-General U. S. A.)

(Brigadier-General U. S. A., Retired.)

(Brevet Major-General U. S. V.)

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. DUDLEY NEWCOMB CARPENTER, Veteran Companion. 317  
 (Passed Assistant Surgeon U. S. N.)  
 Services: Assistant Surgeon, U. S. S. "Raleigh;" at battle of Manila Bay, May 1; blockade of Manila, May 1—August 13; at the surrender of the forts of Corregidor Islands, El Fraile, Caballo, and garrison of Isle la Grande, Subig Bay; bombardment of Maletto, August 13; on U. S. flagship, "Olympia," August 24, 1898; temporary duty on U. S. S. "Calloa," February 5, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1899. EDMUND NELSON CARPENTER, Veteran Companion.  
 (First Lieutenant and Quartermaster U. S. V.)  
 Services: First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, Ninth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry; in camp at Mt. Gretna, Pa., and Chickamauga, Ga.; assigned to Third Brigade, Third Division, First Army Corps; in Camp Hamilton, Ky., and Wilkesbarre, Pa., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. LOUIS HENRY CARPENTER, Veteran Companion. 317  
 (Brigadier-General U. S. A., Retired.)  
 (Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
 Services: Colonel Fifth U. S. Cavalry at outbreak of the war; Brigadier-General, U. S. V., May 4; commanding First Division, Third Army Corps, and Third Division, Fourth Army Corps; occupied Puerto Principe, Cuba, November 15, 1898; Military Governor of the Province of Puerto Principe, Cuba; in the Army of occupation.  
War with Spain.
1897. EUGENE ASA CARR, Honorary Companion.  
 (Brigadier-General U. S. A., Retired.)  
 (Brevet Major-General U. S. A.)  
 (Brevet Major-General U. S. V.)  
 (Medal of Honor)

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. GEORGE W. CARR,\* Veteran Companion. 295  
 (Colonel)  
 Services: Second Lieutenant U. S. Infantry, February 23 ;  
 Voltgers, April 9, 1847.  
 Mexican War.
1898. HENRY CARROLL, Veteran Companion. 295  
 (Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
 (Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
 Services: Lieutenant-Colonel Sixth U. S. Cavalry, in Ma-  
 jor-General Joseph Wheeler's Division; in Santiago  
 Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill; Brigadier-  
 General, U. S. V., July 8, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1898. JOHN MILLER CARSON, JR., Veteran Companion.  
 (Major and Chief Quartermaster U. S. V.)  
 (Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. A.)  
 Services: Captain and Assistant Chief Quartermaster, U.  
 S. A.; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.; Major and Chief  
 Quartermaster, U. S. V., First Army Corps; in Puerto  
 Rico Campaign; in engagements at Guayama and  
 Arroyo; Disbursing Officer of U. S. Commission in  
 evacuation of Puerto Rico, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1899. DAVID BRAINARD CASE, Veteran Companion. 146  
 (Colonel U. S. V.)  
 Services: Colonel commanding Fourth Pennsylvania  
 Volunteer Infantry; in Puerto Rico Campaign, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1899. GEORGE DE GRASSE CATLIN, Veteran Companion. 280  
 (Captain U. S. V.)  
 Services: Second Lieutenant Tenth U. S. Infantry; in  
 camp at Huntsville, Ala., and in Cuba.  
 War with Spain.

\*Deceased.



PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. LOUIS V. CAZIARC, Veteran Companion.  
 (Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. V.)  
 (Captain U. S. A.)  
 Services: Captain Second U. S. Artillery; at Fort Caswell and Macon, N. C.; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., May 27—August 23; Poland, Tenn., August 24—November 30, 1898; Adjutant-General Second Division, First Army Corps, and First Division, First Army Corps; Adjutant-General and Assistant Adjutant-General Department of Matanzas and Santa Clara, Cuba.  
 War with Spain.
1899. FRANK LAIRD CHADWICK, Veteran Companion. 305  
 (Lieutenant Junior-Grade, U. S. N.)  
 Services: Ensign, watch and division officer, U. S. S. "Raleigh," Asiatic Squadron in blockade and patrol duty, Manila Bay, and in Luzon waters, May 1—August 13; at battle of Manila Bay; surrender of batteries at Corregidor, Pulo, Caballo, and El Fraile islands, May 2; capture of Spanish gunboat, "Calloa," May 12; surrender of Spanish garrison with all munitions of war on Grande Island, Subig Bay, July 7, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1898. LLOYD HORWITZ CHANDLER, Veteran Companion.  
 (Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
 Services: On U. S. flagship "San Francisco;" Secretary to Rear-Admiral John A. Howell; in defence of Atlantic coast, and on blockading duty north coast of Cuba, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1898. WILSON CHASE, Veteran Companion.  
 (Captain U. S. A.)  
 Services: First Lieutenant and Aide-de-camp on Colonel Wikoff's staff; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill; commanded Company H, Twenty-second U. S. Infantry, 1898.  
 War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. GRACY CHILDERS, Veteran Companion. 316  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel First Tennessee Volunteer Infantry; in camp at Nashville, Tenn., May 21—June 10; Camp Merritt, Presidio, Cal., June 17—November 6; in Philippine Islands, December 6, 1898—October 8, 1899; in action against insurgents; upon the death of the Colonel, February 5, 1899, took command of the regiment; Colonel, February 27, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1898. EDWARD R. CHRISMAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Twentieth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at the battle of San Juan Hill; transferred to Sixth Infantry, July 22, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. HENRY BOUTON CILLEY, Hereditary Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel N. H. N. G.)  
Great-grandson of Colonel JOSEPH CILLEY, (1734-99), First New Hampshire Regiment, Continental Army, 1777-1780.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. CHARLES EDGAR CLARK, Veteran Companion. 238  
(Captain U. S. N.)  
Services: Captain U. S. S. "Oregon" on its voyage from the Western to the Eastern coast of the United States; present at the first landing of troops at Guantanamo, Cuba, and took part in the blockade and bombardment of Santiago, and in the destruction of Admiral Cervera's Fleet, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. ELMER W. CLARK, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Eighteenth U. S. Infantry;

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- in first expedition to Philippine Islands, June 30, 1898, and in capture of Manila, and serving against insurgents.  
War with Spain.
1898. GEORGE R. CLARK, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant U. S. warships "Yorktown," "Puritan" and "Adams;" blockading north coast Cuba, and also Puerto Rico; at bombardment of Matanzas; with landing party at Fajardo, Puerto Rico, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. JOSEPH C. CLARK, JR., Veteran Companion.  
(Brevet Colonel U. S. A.)  
(Major U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Brevet Second Lieutenant, Third U. S. Artillery.  
Mexican War.
1899. CHARLES J. T. CLARKE, Veteran Companion. 286  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
(Brevet Major U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Adjutant Tenth U. S. Infantry; Acting Adjutant-General Second Brigade, First Division, Fifth Army Corps; Santiago Campaign; in engagements before and capture of Santiago de Cuba, 1898; Captain U. S. A., April 26, 1898; Brevet Major for services in the field.  
War with Spain.
1898. RALPH A. CLAY,\* Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Thirteenth U. S. Infantry, June 22, 1898; in Cuban service.  
War with Spain.

\* Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. JOHN LINCOLN CLEM, Veteran Companion. 211  
 (Major and Quartermaster U. S. A.)  
 Services: Depot Quartermaster, Portland, Oregon, and  
 Chief Quartermaster Department of Columbia; subse-  
 quently Depot and Chief Quartermaster at San Juan,  
 Puerto Rico.  
War with Spain.
1899. CHARLES MAXWELL CLEMENT, Veteran Companion.  
 (Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
 Services: Lieutenant - Colonel Twelfth Pennsylvania  
 Volunteers; in camp at Mt. Gretna, Pa., Falls Church,  
 Va., Dunn Loring, Va. and Middletown, Pa.; with  
 Third Brigade, First Division, Second Army Corps,  
 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. HARRY C. CLEMENT, JR., Veteran Companion. 211  
 (First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
 Services: Second Lieutenant Twenty-second U. S. In-  
 fantry, at the beginning of the war; First Lieutenant  
 Twenty-first U. S. Infantry, April 26; in Santiago  
 Campaign; at the engagement of Villa Plona, Siboney  
 and El Caney; reinforced Captain Lockwood com-  
 manding Second Battalion, at Santiago, July 10; Ad-  
 jutant Third Battalion, July, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. EDWIN SWIFT CLYMER, Hereditary Companion.  
 Great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel DANIEL C. CLYMER,  
 (1748-1810), Lieutenant-Colonel, Philadelphia Rifle  
 Battalion, 1776; Deputy Commissary.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. HENRY CLAY COCHRANE, Veteran Companion. 161  
 (Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. M. C.)  
 Services: Major U. S. M. C.; second in command of  
 First Marine Battalion; reported to Acting Rear-Ad-

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.   | INSIGNIA NO. |
|---|--------------|
| miral W. T. Sampson ; landed at Guantanamo Bay ; in engagements at Manzanillo, Cuba, August 12 and 13, 1898 ; Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. M. C., March 3, 1899.<br>War with Spain.   |              |
| 1898. JOHN NICHOLAS COE, Veteran Companion.<br>(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. A. Retired.)<br>Services: Major Twenty-first U. S. Infantry ; Lieutenant-Colonel of Thirteenth Infantry, August 11, 1898.<br>War with Spain.   |              |
| 1899. WILLIAM HARRISON COFFIN, Veteran Companion.<br>(Captain U. S. A.)<br>Services: Captain Battery K, Fifth U. S. Artillery ; in camp at Tampa, Fla., May 20—August 20 ; assisted in organizing and commanded one of the batteries of siege trains, Washington Barracks, D. C., August 21, 1898.<br>War with Spain.   | 268          |
| 1898. JOSEPH BULLOCK COGHLAN, Veteran Companion.<br>(Captain U. S. N.)<br>Services: Captain commanding U. S. cruiser "Raleigh," in Admiral George Dewey's fleet ; at battle of Manila Bay ; captured Cavité, and Corregidor Islands, Caballo, El Fraile, Rock, Isla Grande, at entrance to Subig Bay ; captured Spanish gunboat "Callao ;" also at the bombardment forts of Manila, and capture of the city, 1898.<br>War with Spain. |              |
| 1898. LEONARD WRIGHT COLBY, Veteran Companion.<br>(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)<br>Services: Brigadier-General U. S. V., commanding Third Brigade, First Division, Third Army Corps, until October 15, 1898 ; transferred to command of Second Brigade, Second Division, Fourth Army Corps.<br>War with Spain.   |              |

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. NELSON COLE,\* Veteran Companion. 190  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
Services : Brigadier-General, commanding Third Brigade, Second Division, Second Army Corps, at Falls Church, Va., June 20—August, 1898 ; Second Division, Second Army Corps, August 3—August 26 ; at Thoroughfare Gap, Va., August 27—October 30, 1898 ; Third Brigade, Second Division, Second Army Corps, at Camp Meade ; Second Brigade, Third Division, Second Army Corps, at Athens, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1899. CHARLES COLLINS, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services : Major First Maine Volunteer Infantry ; Third Brigade, Second Division, Third Army Corps; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. GEORGE PARTRIDGE COLVOCORESSES, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Services : Lieutenant-Commander and Executive Officer U. S. S. "Concord;" at battle of Manila Bay, May 1 ; capture of Manila, August 13 ; Executive Officer U. S. flagship, "Olympia," 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. JOHN CHARLES COLWELL, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Services : Naval Attaché United States Embassy, London, England ; actively engaged in purchasing vessels of war, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. EDWARD T. COMEGYS, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Surgeon U. S. A.)  
Services : In camp at Chickamauga, Ga., and Medical Supply Officer for troops in the field, 1898.  
War with Spain.

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. WILLIAM HENRY COMEGYS, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.

160

(Major and Paymaster U. S. A.)

Services: Paymaster of Regular and Volunteer troops in field and garrison, 1898.

War with Spain.

Also grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel CORNELIUS PARSONS COMEGYS, (1780-1851); First Major Fifth Regiment Delaware Militia, 1813; in command at Lewistown, Del., and Little Neck Creek; subsequently Lieutenant-Colonel Delaware Militia.

War of 1812.

1898. SAMUEL PANCOAST COMLY, Veteran Companion.

(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)

Services: In the blockade of Havana and bombardments of San Juan de Puerto Rico, and Santiago de Cuba; participated in the destruction of Admiral Cervera's fleet, July 3, 1898.

War with Spain.

1900. HUTCH INGHAM CONE, Veteran Companion.

(Lieutenant Junior-Grade, U. S. N.)

Services: Assistant Engineer U. S. Navy on the U. S. S. "Baltimore," Asiatic Squadron; at battle of Manila Bay, May 1, 1898, and subsequent operations of the Squadron under command of Admiral George Dewey.

War with Spain.

1899. JOHN CONKLIN, Veteran Companion.

(Captain U. S. A.)

Services: First Lieutenant Light Artillery A, known as Grimes' Battery; in Santiago Campaign; in engagements of July 1, 2, 10 and 11, 1898, and in siege and capture of Santiago de Cuba.

War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. FRANCIS AUGUSTUS COOK, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. N.)  
Services: Commanding U. S. S. "Brooklyn," flagship of Commodore W. S. Schley's fleet; in naval operations before Santiago de Cuba, and at the destruction of Admiral Cervera's fleet, July 3, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. MORRIS LLEWELLYN COOKE, Veteran Companion.  
(Assistant Engineer late U. S. N.)  
Services: Engineer watch officer, U. S. S. "Miantonomah," off Cardenas; Cuban naval operations; on U. S. flagship "Lancaster;" U. S. S. "Eagle;" convoy for the Army of Santiago; in engagements at Aguadores, and Cienfuegos; blockade of the Isle of Pines; participated in the capture of three prizes, including the Spanish ship "Domingo," the largest prize of the war, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1893. CHARLES AUSTIN COOLIDGE, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. A.)  
Services: Major Second Battalion, Seventh U. S. Infantry; in the Santiago Campaign; at the battles before and siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. ROBERT EDWARD COONTZ, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant U. S. N.; watch and division officer U. S. S. "Charleston;" convoyed troops of Philippine Expedition of Major-General Wesley Merritt; at capture of Ladrone Islands, taking Spanish garrison and officials prisoners of war, and raising the American flag; joined blockade, and present at the surrender of Manila, 1898.  
War with Spain.



PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1897. **PIERCE CROSBY,\*** Veteran and Hereditary Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Passed Midshipman and Acting Master, U. S. N.  
Mexican War.

Also great-grandson of **JOHN CROSBY (1747-1822)**, a commissioned officer in Third Battalion, Chester County, Pennsylvania Militia.

War of the Revolution.

1898. **LLOYD WOLLEY CURTIS**, Veteran Companion.  
(Surgeon U. S. N.)  
Services: Surgeon on U. S. S. "Montgomery."  
War with Spain.

1898. **ALBERT C. DALTON**, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Twenty-second U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at capture of Siboney, battles of El Caney and San Juan, and the siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.

1896. **EDWIN ADAMS DAMON,\*** Hereditary Companion. 70  
Great-grandson of Captain **THOMAS DAMON, (1703-96)**, Massachusetts Militia, "Lexington Alarm," April 19, 1775.  
War of the Revolution.

1899. **JOHN AUGUSTUS DAPRAY**, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
(Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Twenty-third Infantry at the outbreak of the War; Captain U. S. A., April 26; Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. V., May 12—August '3, 1898; Adjutant-General First Provisional Brigade at New Orleans; First Division, Third Army Corps; in camp at Chickamagua, Ga.  
War with Spain.

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. AUGUSTUS PLUMMER DAVIS,\* Hereditary Companion. 102  
(Major U. S. V.)

Great-grandson of Major JACOB DAVIS, (1742-1809);  
First Lieutenant Captain Whitney's Company, Rox-  
bury, Massachusetts; Minute Men attached to Colonel  
John Greaton's Regiment, April 19, 1775; Major Fifth  
Regiment, Massachusetts Militia, Colonel John Hol-  
man, February 6, 1776.

War of the Revolution.

Also grandson of Captain JACOB DAVIS, (1779-1870),  
First Regiment, First Brigade, Eighth Division, Mas-  
sachusetts Troops; in charge of fort at Wiscasset when  
it was attacked by the British fleet.

War of 1812.

1898. CHARLES HENRY DAVIS, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. N.)

Services: Commanding Auxiliary Cruiser, "Dixie;" in  
blockade of North coast of Cuba, and at Cienfuegas,  
Cape Cruz, and Manzanillo; in minor engagements at  
San Juan and Casilda, and at seizure of Ponce, and La  
Playa, 1898.

War with Spain.

1900. CHARLES LUKENS DAVIS, Veteran and Hereditary Com-  
panion. 114  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. A.)

Services: Major Sixth U. S. Infantry; Recruiting and  
Chief Mustering Officer in North Carolina; transferred  
to Eleventh U. S. Infantry at San Juan, Puerto Rico,  
1898; subsequently detailed as Collector of Customs  
for Puerto Rico.

War with Spain.

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

Also Grandson of Brigadier-General JOHN DAVIS (1753-1827), First Lieutenant in Atlee's Battalion, Colonel Mile's Pennsylvania Regiment; Captain in First and Ninth Regiments, Pennsylvania Continental Line, 1776-83; subsequently Brigadier-General Pennsylvania Militia.

War of the Revolution.

1898. GEORGE B. DAVIS, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel and Commissary of Subsistence, U. S. V.)  
(Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain and Commissary of Subsistence, U. S. A.; Colonel and Assistant Commissary of Subsistence, U. S. V., July 22, 1898—March 1, 1899; Assistant to Commissary-General of Subsistence, U. S. A.  
War with Spain.
1898. GEORGE WHITEFIELD DAVIS, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Colonel U. S. A.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel Fourteenth U. S. Infantry; Brigadier-General U. S. V., May 4; commanding Second Division, Second Army Corps; in camp at Falls Church, Va., and Middletown, Pa., May 31—September; at Greenville, S. C., September—November; commanding troops at Pinar del Rio, Cuba; in army of occupation, November—December 31, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. HENRY CARRINGTON DAVIS, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. M. C.)  
Services: Lieutenant U. S. M. C.; at Key West, Fla., June 18—August 18; on U. S. flagship "Iowa;" at Guantanamo, Cuba, August 24, 1898—February 8, 1899.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. JOHN M. K. DAVIS, Veteran Companion. 200  
(Major and Inspector-General U. S. V.)  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain First U. S. Artillery at beginning of war; Major and Inspector-General U. S. V., Second Division, First Army Corps, May 12—August 16, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. WILLIAM H. DAVIS, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major Eighteenth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, May 13—October 22, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. WILLIAM W. H. DAVIS, Veteran Companion.  
(Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant First Massachusetts Infantry, December 31, 1846; Regimental Adjutant, January 16, 1847; Captain, March 16—July 24, 1848; subsequently Brevet Brigadier-General, U. S. V.  
Mexican War.
1900. SELDEN ALLEN DAY, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Battery M, Fifth Artillery; at Fort Hancock, Sandy Hook, New York Harbor; Major, May 18; commanding at Galveston, Texas; took siege train from Tampa, Fla. to Guantanamo, Cuba, and Guanica, Puerto Rico; at second landing at Ponce, Puerto Rico, with Major-General Nelson A. Miles, July 28, hoisting first American Flag over Custom House; commanding heavy Artillery Battalion, and transporting same from Ponce to San Juan; taking possession of the forts and San Juan; firing National salute at noon, October 18; hoisting the American Flag over El Morro Castle, San Juan, Puerto Rico; detailed as Inspector of Artillery on Staff of the Department Commander, October 23, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. J. H. DAYTON, Veteran Companion.

(Commander U. S. N.)

Services: Commanding U. S. cruiser "Detroit;" on patrol duty at Key West; blockading Havana, April 22—May 4; captured Spanish Liner, "Catalina," April 24; with Acting Rear-Admiral W. T. Sampson's Squadron in attack on fortifications of San Juan de Puerto Rico; blockading Cienfuegos, and Isle of Pines, 1898.

War with Spain.

1897. STEPHEN DECATUR, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.

(Lieutenant Junior-Grade, late U. S. N.)

Services: On U. S. S. "Kingston" and "Caesar," May 12, 1898—January 3, 1899; blockading Santiago, June 7—July 7; attached to Commodore Watson's Squadron, July 17—September 17; at San Juan de Puerto Rico, September 25, 1898—January 3, 1899; U. S. S. "Glacier," January 3—January 12, 1899.

War with Spain.

Also great-grandson of Captain STEPHEN DECATUR, (1751-1808), of privateers "Cornet" and "Retaliation;" Brigantine, "Fair America;" Ships, "Rising Sun" and "Royal Louis."

War of the Revolution.

1899. CORBEN J. DECKER, Veteran Companion.

(Surgeon U. S. N.)

Services: Passed Assistant Surgeon U. S. S. "Monocacy;" at the capture of the Ladrone Islands; on Hospital Ship "Perking," 1898.

War with Spain.

1898. CHARLES MOORE DE VALIN, Veteran Companion.

(Passed Assistant Surgeon U. S. N.)

Services: Surgeon U. S. S. "Brooklyn," flagship of Commodore W. S. Schley, 1898.

War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. GEORGE DEWEY, Veteran Companion. 363

(Admiral U. S. N.)

Services: Commodore commanding Asiatic Squadron at battle of Manila Bay, May 1, 1898, and in blockade and capture of Manila; Acting Rear-Admiral; Rear-Admiral and Admiral, 1898; received a sword from Congress.

War with Spain.

1898. THEODORE GIBBS DEWEY, Veteran Companion.

(Lieutenant U. S. N.)

Services: On U. S. battleship "Massachusetts;" in naval operations before Santiago de Cuba, May 31—July 2, 1898; sunk Spanish cruiser "Reina Mercedes;" co-operated with Major-General Nelson A. Miles in capture of Guanica and Ponce, Puerto Rico campaign.

War with Spain.

1898. HENRY MAGDEBURG DICHMANN, Veteran Companion.

(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)

Services: Second Lieutenant Company D, Seventh U. S. Infantry; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., and Tampa, Fla.; in Santiago Campaign; at engagement of Las Guasimas, and operations ending in surrender of Santiago de Cuba; First Lieutenant, March 2, 1899.

War with Spain.

1896. HENRY KUHL DILLARD, Hereditary Companion.

Son of Surgeon THOMAS DILLARD, (1801-70).

Mexican War.

1898. ALBERT CALDWELL DILLINGHAM, Veteran Companion.

(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)

Services: Executive Officer U. S. S. "Nashville;" Lieutenant-Commander U. S. S. "Texas;" at capture of Spanish ship "Beunaventura;" commanding U. S. S. "Nashville" during engagement at Cienfuegos; in

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- blockade off Havana ; commanding at Gibara, Cuba, July 26, 1898, and established a government there.  
War with Spain.
1898. EUGENE D. DIMMICK, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services : Captain Ninth U. S. Cavalry, July 1—29 ; in trenches before Santiago de Cuba ; relieved Rough Riders' advance at battle of San Juan Hill ; Major Fifth U. S. Cavalry, July 13, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. HARRY MASON DOMBAUGH, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services : Lieutenant U. S. S. " Mohican," and U. S. S. " Adams," 1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. BENJAMIN F. DORRANCE, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel GEORGE DORRANCE (1736—1778) ; Lieutenant Twenty-fourth Regiment Connecticut Militia, May, 1777 ; Lieutenant-Colonel Connecticut Militia, October 1777.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. CHARLES BOWMAN DOUGHERTY, Veteran Companion. 260  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services : Colonel Ninth Pennsylvania Infantry ; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., and Lexington, Ky. ; commanding Third Brigade, Third Division, First Army Corps, May 20—July 4, and August 27—September 17, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WILBUR E. DOVE, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services : First Lieutenant Twelfth U. S. Infantry ; in Santiago Campaign ; at the battle of El Caney, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. JAMES G. DOYLE, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant on U. S. S. "Brooklyn," flagship of Commodore W. S. Schley's fleet; in naval operations before Santiago de Cuba; placed in charge of Spanish merchant ships in Guantanamo Bay, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. CHARLES B. DRAKE, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Fifth U. S. Cavalry; at Fort Brown, Tex., Huntsville, Ala., Savannah, Ga., and in Puerto Rico, August 27, 1898—February, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1898. HERBERT LEMUEL DRAPER, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. M. C.)  
Services: First Lieutenant U. S. M. C.; Adjutant Marine Barracks, Brooklyn, N. Y.; in operations at Guantanamo, Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. ALFRED WETTERMARK DREW,\* Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Twelfth U. S. Infantry, April 26; Major Third Texas Volunteer Infantry, May 14, 1898; on garrison duty.  
War with Spain.
1896. RICHARD C. DRUM, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. A., Retired.)  
(Late Adjutant-General of the Army.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Ninth U. S. Infantry, April 9, 1847; Brevet Lieutenant for gallant conduct at battle of Chapultepec.  
Mexican War.

\*Deceased.



PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. WILLIAM C. DUFOUR, Veteran Companion. INSIGNIA NO.  
 (Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
 Services: Lieutenant-Colonel Second Louisiana Volunteer Infantry; Second Brigade, First Division, Seventh Army Corps, and First Brigade, Seventh Army Corps; in camp and garrison duty, 1898. War with Spain.
1899. JOSEPH WILSON DUNCAN, Veteran Companion.  
 (Major U. S. A.)  
 Services: Captain Company E, Twenty-first U. S. Infantry, April 28—July 10; commanding Second Battalion, July 10—October 8; in Santiago Campaign and in operations before Santiago de Cuba, July 1—17, 1898; Major Thirteenth U. S. Infantry, March 2, 1899. War with Spain.
1898. ANDREW DUNLAP, Veteran Companion. 207  
 (Commander U. S. N.)  
 Services: Commander U. S. Hospital Ship "Solace;" attending to American and Spanish sick and wounded in Santiago Campaign, 1898. War with Spain.
1898. LUCIUS LLOYD DURFEE, Veteran Companion.  
 (Captain U. S. A.)  
 Services: First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, Seventeenth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; Captain, March 2, 1899. War with Spain.
1898. THOMAS FRANCIS DWYER, Veteran Companion. 156  
 (First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
 Services: Second Lieutenant Company F, Ninth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, and surrender of Santiago de Cuba; First Lieutenant, July 10, 1898. War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. CHARLES WILSON DYSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Passed Assistant Engineer U. S. flagship "San Francisco," Northern patrol fleet, blockading Havana; U. S. S. "Machias;" cruising in West Indies, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. GEORGE DYSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Company F, Fourth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, April 28—November 16, 1898; in camp duty.  
War with Spain.
1898. HENRY E. EAMES, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Nineteenth U. S. Infantry; in Puerto Rico Campaign, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. EDWARD WALTER EBERLE, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant U. S. S. "Oregon;" watch and division officer, commanding First Gun Division, also forward thirteen-inch gun at blockade and bombardment of Santiago de Cuba; also at the bombardment of Caimanera, Cuba; fired the thirteen-inch shells which caused the surrender of the Spanish warship "Christobel Colon," July 3, 1898, on the occasion of the destruction of Admiral Cervera's fleet.  
War with Spain.
1897. THEODORE JOHN ECKERSON, Veteran Companion. 117  
(Major U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: In service with First U. S. Artillery, September 15, 1848; Brevet Major for faithful service, March 21, 1865.  
Mexican War.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO. |
|--|--------------|
| <p>Ga., June 13—July 6; in Puerto Rico Campaign; commanding troops in engagement at Coamo, August 9, 1898.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">War with Spain.</p>   |              |
| <p>1895. CHARLES ESTÉ, Hereditary Companion.<br/>Great-grandson of Captain MOSES ESTÉ, (1752-1836), Fourth Hunterdon County, New Jersey Militia, Colonel John Taylor's Regiment, State Troops, 1778.<br/>War of the Revolution.</p>  | 29           |
| <p>1898. GEORGE HENSON ESTES, Veteran Companion.<br/>(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)<br/>Services: First Lieutenant Twentieth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; Acting Quartermaster and Commissary, July 16; at battles of El Caney and San Juan Hill, and the surrender of Santiago de Cuba, 1898.<br/>War with Spain.</p> |              |
| <p>1897. ANDREW W. EVANS, Hereditary Companion.<br/>(Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. A.)<br/>(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)<br/>Son of Surgeon AMOS ALEXANDER EVANS, (1785-1848), U. S. N.<br/>War of 1812.</p>  |              |
| <p>1898. ROBERT K. EVANS, Veteran Companion.<br/>(Captain U. S. A.)<br/>Services: Captain Company E, Twelfth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at battles of El Caney and San Juan Hill, July 1 and 2, 1898.<br/>War with Spain.</p>   |              |
| <p>1898. ROBLEY D. EVANS, Veteran Companion.<br/>(Captain U. S. N.)<br/>Services: Commanding U. S. battleship, "Iowa;" in blockade of Havana, and in bombardment of San Juan de Puerto Rico; in operations before Santiago de Cuba and in the destruction of Admiral Cervera's fleet, 1898.<br/>War with Spain.</p>          |              |

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. WILLIAM HENRY EVERETT, Veteran Companion. 249  
(Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Commanding U. S. S. "Iris," and U. S. S.  
"Mangrove;" in blockading duty in Cuban waters.  
War with Spain.
1899. OSCAR W. FARENHOLT, Veteran Companion. 249  
(Captain U. S. N.)  
Services: Commander U. S. S. "Monocacy;" in Asi-  
atic squadron under Admiral George Dewey; stationed  
at Shanghai, China, to procure supplies for the fleet at  
Manila, 1898; Captain U. S. N., 1899.  
War with Spain.
1899. NORMAN S. FARQUHAR, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant,  
Fourth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry; in camp at  
Mt. Gretna, Pa., and Chickamauga, Ga.; in first expe-  
dition to Puerto Rico, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. JOHN C. FEBIGER,\* Veteran Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Passed Midshipman U. S. N.  
Mexican War.
1897. FRANCIS FESSENDEN, Honorary Companion.  
(Major-General U. S. V.)  
(Brevet Major-General U. S. A.)  
(Brigadier-General U. S. A., Retired.)
1897. THOMAS YARDLEY FIELD, Veteran Companion. 97  
(Colonel U. S. M. C., Retired.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant U. S. M. C.; at battle of  
Chapultepec, and capture of the City of Mexico.  
Mexican War.

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO.           |
|--|------------------------|
| <p>1897. THOMAS YARDLEY FIELD, JR., Hereditary Companion.<br/>           Son of Colonel THOMAS Y. FIELD, U. S. M. C., (same<br/>           as above).</p>  | <p>Mexican War.</p>    |
| <p>1898. WILLIAM WATSON FISCUS, JR., Veteran Companion.<br/>           (First Lieutenant U. S. A.)<br/>           Services: Second Lieutenant Second U. S. Infantry,<br/>           April 26, 1898; Adjutant Second Battalion; First<br/>           Lieutenant Nineteenth U. S. Infantry, March 2, 1899.<br/>           War with Spain.</p>  | <p>148</p>             |
| <p>1898. GRAHAM D. FITCH, Veteran Companion.<br/>           (Major of Engineers U. S. V.)<br/>           (Captain Corps of Engineers U. S. A.)<br/>           Services: Captain Corps of Engineers at the outbreak of<br/>           the war; Major and Chief Engineer U. S. V., June 30;<br/>           in Santiago Campaign; on staff of Major-General H.W.<br/>           Lawton, as Division Engineer, Second Division, Fifth<br/>           Army Corps; commanding Engineer battalion, in<br/>           attack at Aguadores, 1898.</p> | <p>War with Spain.</p> |
| <p>1900. EDWARD F. FITZGERALD, Veteran Companion.<br/>           (Assistant Engineer U. S. N.)<br/>           Services: Assistant Engineer U. S. flagship, "Brooklyn,"<br/>           May 8—August 1, 1898; then transferred to U. S.<br/>           S. "Indiana."</p>   | <p>War with Spain.</p> |
| <p>1899. HENRY C. FITZGERALD, Veteran Companion.<br/>           (Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. V.)<br/>           Services: Major and Additional Paymaster U. S. V.,<br/>           May 17, 1898; at the capture of Manila, August 13,<br/>           1898; and in subsequent engagements against Philip-<br/>           pine insurgents in Islands of Luzon and Panay.</p>   | <p>279</p>             |
|  | <p>War with Spain.</p> |

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1897. WILLIAM FLETCHER, Veteran Companion. 142  
(Captain U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Active service in Second Ohio Infantry, 1847;  
subsequently Captain U. S. A.  
Mexican War.
1898. WILLIAM M. FOLGER, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. N.)  
Services: Commanding U. S. protected cruiser "New  
Orleans;" in Flying Squadron, under Commodore W.  
S. Schley; joined blockading fleet in Cuba; co-oper-  
ated in bombardments of May 31, June 6, 10, 14, 1898,  
before Santiago de Cuba.  
War with Spain.
1897. JOHN G. FONDA, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
(Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Captain Strapp's Company,  
Illinois Volunteer Cavalry Regiment, 1848.  
Mexican War.
1898. JAMES FORNEY, Veteran Companion. 154  
(Colonel U. S. M. C.)  
Services: In charge of Spanish prisoners of Admiral  
Cervera's fleet at Seavey's Island, Portsmouth, N. H.;  
commanding U. S. Marine Barracks, League Island, Pa.  
War with Spain.
1898. CHARLES A. FOSTER, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Lieutenant U. S. R. S. "Wabash," April 27,  
1898; on the coast, and in U. S. Naval Recruiting Ren-  
dezvous, Gloucester, Mass.  
War with Spain.

\* Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. JOSHUA L. FOWLER\*, Veteran Companion. 184  
(Major U. S. A.)

Services: Captain Second U. S. Cavalry; Major Fourth U. S. Cavalry, July 1, 1898; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., Mobile, Ala., Tampa, Fla., Montauk Point, N. Y., and Fernandina, Fla.

War with Spain.

1896. SAMUEL R. FRANKLIN, Veteran Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)

Services: Passed Midshipman, U. S. N., August 10, 1847.

Mexican War.

1898. REAH FRAZIER, Veteran Companion.  
(Paymaster U. S. N.)

Services: Paymaster U. S. battleship "Indiana;" attached to Acting Rear-Admiral W. T. Sampson's fleet in operations before Santiago, 1898.

War with Spain.

1898. GEORGE EDGAR FRENCH, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)

Services: First Lieutenant Company D, Fourth U. S. Infantry, April—July; Adjutant Second Battalion of the regiment; Assistant Commissary Second Division, Fifth Army Corps; Assistant Chief Mustering Officer in Illinois; commanding Company D of the regiment; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of El Caney, and siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba, July, 1898; Captain Sixteenth U. S. Infantry, March 2, 1899.

War with Spain.

1899. HOWARD WALTON FRENCH, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)

Services: Second Lieutenant Twenty-fifth Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at battles of El Caney and San

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

Juan Hill, and operations in front of Santiago de Cuba ;  
First Lieutenant, August 15, 1898 ; in operations in the  
Philippines, 1899.

War with Spain.

1897. JACOB G. FRICK, Veteran Companion.

(Colonel U. S. V.)

(Medal of Honor.)

Services: Second Lieutenant Third Ohio Volunteers,  
June 25, 1846 ; Second Lieutenant Eleventh U. S.  
Infantry, March 29, 1848 ; subsequently Colonel U.S.V.  
Mexican War.

1899. ALFRED SIDNEY FROST, Veteran Companion.

274

(Colonel U. S. V.)

(Captain U. S. A.)

Services: First Lieutenant Twenty-fifth U. S. Infantry at  
the outbreak of the war ; Colonel First South Dakota  
Volunteer Infantry, May 19 ; Captain U. S. A.,  
December 14, 1898 ; assigned to the Twenty-second  
U. S. Infantry January 1, 1899 ; participated in the  
Manila Campaign, 1899.

War with Spain.

1898. JOHN V. FUREY, Veteran Companion.

(Lieutenant-Colonel and Deputy Quartermaster-General,  
U. S. A.)

(Colonel and Quartermaster U. S. V.)

Services: In Quartermaster's Department and equipping  
the Army, 1898.

War with Spain.

1899. NOEL GAINES, Veteran Companion.

(Captain U. S. V.)

Services: Captain Third Kentucky Volunteer Infantry ;  
in camp at Chickamauga, Ga. ; Provost Marshal on  
staff of Brigadier-General Frederick D. Grant ; in camp  
at Newport News, Va., July 27 ; on staff of Brigadier-



PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

General J. P. Sanger, in Camp Hamilton, Ky., August 27—October 23, 1898; Provost Marshal of Havana, Cuba, on staff of Major-General William Ludlow, Governor of Havana.

War with Spain.

1898. CHARLES M. GANDY, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Brigade Surgeon U. S. V.)  
(Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.)  
Services: Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.; Acting Regimental Surgeon, First U. S. Infantry, May 22; Major and Brigade Surgeon U. S. V., June 4, 1898.

War with Spain.

1898. JESSE BEAVER GEARHART, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant and Commissary of Subsistence, U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant Twelfth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry; Regimental Commissary of Subsistence, June 5, 1898; in camp duty.

227

War with Spain.

Also great-great-grandson of Captain JACOB GEARHART, Ensign and Captain New Jersey Volunteers.

War of the Revolution.

1896. GEORGE W. GETTY, Veteran Companion.  
(Brevet Major-General U. S. A.)  
(Major-General U. S. V.)  
(Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Fourth U. S. Artillery, October 31, 1845; Brevet Captain for gallant conduct at battles of Contreras and Churubusco, August 20, 1847.

Mexican War.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. ROBERT N. GETTY, Hereditary Companion. 168  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Son of Major-General GEORGE W. GETTY, U. S. A.  
(same as above.)  
Mexican War.
1898. EASTON RUTLEDGE GIBSON, Veteran Companion. 168  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: In Santiago Campaign; Second Lieutenant  
Ninth U. S. Infantry, July 9, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. HORATIO G. GIBSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Brevet Second Lieutenant Second U. S. Artil-  
lery, July 1; Second Lieutenant Third U. S. Artillery,  
September, 1847.  
Mexican War.
1899. JOHN GIBSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant U. S. S. "Boston;" at battle of  
Manila Bay, and destruction of the Spanish fleet and  
shore batteries at Cavité, May 1, and capture of the  
Cavité arsenals; in operations in and around the Phil-  
ippine Islands, and at the capture of Manila, August  
13, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. CHARLES C. GILBERT, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Brevet Second Lieutenant Third U. S. In-  
fantry, July 1; Second Lieutenant First U. S. Infantry,  
September 27, 1846.  
Mexican War.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. ROBERT WOGAN GILSON, Veteran Companion. 296  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. M. C.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Marine Corps; Boston  
Navy Yard, June—August; at Key West, Fla., August—  
September; New York Navy Yard, September, 1898—  
January, 1899; Portsmouth Navy Yard, January and  
February, 1899; on coast defence duty.  
War with Spain.
1898. JOSEPH WARREN GLIDDEN, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Fourth U. S. Infantry; in  
Santiago Campaign and at Camp Wikoff, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. ANDREW BEAUMONT GLONINGER, Veteran Companion. 296  
(First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon U. S.  
V.; in charge of Leiter Hospital, Craw Fish Springs;  
Adjutant and Executive Officer Second Brigade Hos-  
pital; in Puerto Rico Campaign, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. JOHN P. S. GOBIN, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
Services: Brigadier-General U. S. V., June 21, 1898;  
commanding Third Brigade, First Division, Second  
Army Corps, and First Division, Second Army Corps,  
at Falls Church and Dunn Loring, Va., Middletown,  
Pa., and Augusta, Ga.  
War with Spain.
- Also great-grandson of Captain CHARLES GOBIN, Second  
Lieutenant First Company, Fourth Battalion, Berks  
County Militia, May 17, 1777; Captain Company B,  
Sixth Regiment, Berks County Militia, August 10—  
September 9, 1780.  
War of the Revolution

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. EDWARD ALLISON GODWIN, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Eighth U. S. Cavalry; Colonel Seventh U. S. Volunteer Infantry, May 10, 1898; at Fort Meade, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Lexington, Ky., and Macon, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1898. CASPER FREDERICK GOODRICH, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. N.)  
Services: Commanding U. S. S. "St. Louis," April 24—August 8, 1898; scouting Guadeloupe, West Indies; cutting cables at St. Thomas and San Juan, Santiago; at battle of July 3, 1898, and destruction of Admiral Cervera's fleet; attempted cutting of Cienfuegos cables; commanding "Gloucester" and "Washington;" at surrender of Arroyo, Puerto Rico; commanding U. S. S. "Newark;" with "Resolute," "Survance," "Hist," "Osceola," and "Alvarodos," at bombardment of Manzanillo.  
War with Spain.
1898. WORTHINGTON GOLDSBOROUGH, Veteran Companion.  
(Pay Inspector U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Pay Inspector Norfolk Navy Yard, May 18—September 30, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. ERNEST BERTRAND GOSE, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Commanding Company D, Thirteenth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1897. LAWRENCE PIKE GRAHAM, Veteran Companion.  
(Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. A.)  
(Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Captain Second U. S. Dragoons; Brevet Major  
U. S. A., May 9, 1846, for gallant conduct at battles  
of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma.  
Mexican War.
1898. WILLIAM MONTROSE GRAHAM, Veteran Companion.  
(Major-General U. S. V.)  
(Brigadier-General U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Major-General U. S. V.; commanding camp,  
George G. Meade, Middletown, Pa., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. JAMES THORNTON GREELEY, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon First  
New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry; in camp at Chick-  
amauga, Ga., Hamilton and Lexington, Ky., and Con-  
cord, N. H.; Major and Surgeon U. S. V., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. FRANCIS E. GREENE, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: On U. S. S. "Montgomery;" blockading Ha-  
vana, San Juan de Puerto Rico; convoying army trans-  
ports from Ponce to Mayaguez, Puerto Rico.  
War with Spain.
1898. FRANK GREENE, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Major U. S. V. Signal Corps, May 7—October  
3, 1898; in Santiago Campaign; at siege and capture  
of Santiago de Cuba; later Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.  
Signal Corps.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. CHARLES RAVENSCROFT GREENLEAF, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel and Assistant Surgeon-General U. S. A.)  
Services: Colonel and Assistant Surgeon-General; in  
Cuban and Puerto Rican campaigns, 1898.  
War with Spain.

1898. JOHN CALDWELL GREGG,\* Veteran Companion. 196  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Company F, Fourth U. S. In-  
fantry; Chief Quartermaster, Second Brigade, Second  
Division, Fifth Army Corps, and Chief Quartermaster  
and Commissary, Third Brigade, Second Division,  
Fifth Army Corps, and First Division, Fourth Army  
Corps; Aid-de-camp to Brigadier-General R. H. Hall,  
U. S. V., July 10—December 23, 1898; killed in action  
Philippine Islands, March 31, 1899.  
War with Spain.

1898. THOMAS D. GRIFFIN, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Senior watch officer on the U. S. S. "Brook-  
lyn," flagship of Commodore W. S. Schley; in opera-  
tions before Santiago, and at the destruction of Admiral  
Cervera's fleet, July 3, 1898.  
War with Spain.

1900. T. W. GRIFFITH, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Quartermaster, also Regi-  
mental Commissary and Ordnance Officer; Captain  
Eighteenth Infantry, August 26, 1898, Philippine Is-  
land Campaign; at battle of Manila, July 31, 1898.  
War with Spain.

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. GEORGE S. GRIMES, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Second U. S. Artillery; Fifth Army Corps; in Santiago Campaign; commanding battery in attacks at El Poso, San Juan Hill, Santa Rosa, and bombardment of Santiago, 1898; Major Second Artillery, March 31, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1898. JOHN S. GRISARD, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Seventh U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of El Caney, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. H. C. GROOME, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant and Adjutant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Adjutant Third Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, May 5—October 22, 1898; in camp at Mt. Gretna, Pa., Chickamauga, Ga., Tampa and Fernandina, Fla., and Huntsville, Ala.  
War with Spain.
1898. JOHN F. GUILFOYLE, Veteran Companion. 355  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Ninth U. S. Cavalry; in camp duty, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. JOHN BRANDON GUTHRIE,\* Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Commanding battalion of Thirteenth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill; Major Fifteenth U. S. Infantry, August 18, 1898.  
War with Spain.

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. CHARLES SIDNEY HAIGHT, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Fourth U. S. Artillery, Battery D, siege train, July 9, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. JOHN POWER HAINES, Veteran Companion. 320  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Light Battery E, Third U. S. Artillery; at Daiguiri, Cuba, July 7—22; at battle of Coamo, August 8, and at Asomanta, August 12, 1898; Cuban and Puerto Rican campaigns.  
War with Spain.
1898. PETER C. HAINES, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Colonel Corps of Engineers U. S. A.)  
Services: Colonel Corps of Engineers U. S. A.; Brigadier-General U. S. V.; commanding Third Division, First Army Corps, May 27; later Second Brigade, First Division, First Army Corps; in Puerto Rico Campaign; captured Guayama, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. CHARLES BADGER HALL, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Nineteenth U. S. Infantry at breaking out of war; Major Second U. S. Infantry, March 2, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1899. DUPREE MERIWETHER HALL, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain and Assistant Surgeon Second Tennessee Volunteer Infantry; Second Army Corps, May 24, 1898—February 8, 1899; at Second Division Hospital, June 18—October 1, 1898.  
War with Spain.



PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. REYNOLD THOMAS HALL, Veteran Companion. 352  
(Chief Engineer U. S. N.)

Services: Chief Engineer U. S. gunboat "Petrel;" at the battle of Manila Bay, May 1; at bombardment of Fort Malaté; on duty at Cavité Naval Station; Chief Engineer U. S. S. "Concord;" blockading and cruising duty, Luzon, Panay, Negros and Sebu Islands; on duty re-fitting Spanish prizes, 1898.

War with Spain.

1896. GRANVILLE O. HALLER,\* Veteran Companion. 84  
(Colonel U. S. A., Retired).

Services: Adjutant Fourth U. S. Infantry, September 10, 1845; Brevet Captain U. S. A., September 8, 1847, for gallant conduct at the battle of Molino del Rey; and Major, September 13, 1847, for gallant conduct at the battle of Chapultepec.

Mexican War.

1898. WILLIAM F. HALSEY, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)

Services: Navigator of Commodore J. C. Watson's flagship "Newark;" on blockading duty; in engagement at Aguadores, and naval operations before Santiago de Cuba; harbor master of Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, 1898.

War with Spain.

1898. WILLIAM S. HALSEY, Veteran Companion.  
(Passed Assistant Engineer U. S. N.)

Services: Passed Assistant Engineer U. S. S. "Philadelphia," and Chief Engineer U. S. cruiser, "Mohican;" present at the flag-raising over Honolulu in annexation of Hawaii; later on the staff of Admiral George Dewey, at Manila, 1898.

War with Spain.

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1897. WILLIAM REEVE HAMILTON, Hereditary Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Son of Major-General CHARLES SMITH HAMILTON, (1822-91); First Lieutenant U. S. A., June 30, 1847; Brevet Captain for gallant conduct at battles of Contre-ras and Churubusco, August 14, 1847; later, Major-General U. S. V.  
Mexican War.
1899. CELWYN E. HAMPTON, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Company D, Twenty-third U. S. Infantry; in Philippine Campaign; at the capture of Manila, August 13; on Provost Guard duty, Manila; First Lieutenant U. S. A., September 17, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. JAMES P. HARBESON, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Twelfth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of El Caney, and surrender of Santiago de Cuba, July, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. JAMES G. HARBORD, Veteran Companion. 315  
(Major U. S. V.)  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Major Second U. S. Volunteer Cavalry, May 24—October 24; First Lieutenant Tenth U. S. Cavalry, July 1; in Camp Russell, May 24—June 22; with Seventh Army Corps, at Jacksonville, Fla., June 22—October 24; with Fourth Army Corps, Huntsville, Ala., December 12, 1898—January 14, 1899.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. EDMUND L. F. HARDCASTLE,\* Veteran Companion. 361  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
(Brevet Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Brevet Second Lieutenant, U. S. A., July 1,  
1846; Brevet First Lieutenant, August 20, 1847, for  
gallant services at the battle of Churubusco and Con-  
treras; Brevet Captain, September 8, 1847, for gallant  
and meritorious conduct at the battle of Molino del  
Rey.  
Mexican War.
1900. JOHN ALEXANDER HARMAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
(First Lieutenant late U. S. A.)  
Services: Quartermaster Second Cavalry Brigade, April  
28, 1898; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.; Quartermas-  
ter First Cavalry Brigade, Tampa, Fla., May 16; Aid-  
de-camp on staff of Brigadier-General Samuel S. Sum-  
mer, May 21; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San  
Juan Hill, and siege and capture of Santiago de Cuba;  
Major and Chief Ordnance Officer U. S. V., Septem-  
ber 21, 1898; Acting Adjutant-General; Regimental  
Commissary Sixth Cavalry, U. S. A.  
War with Spain.
1898. FRANCIS H. HARRINGTON, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. M. C.)  
Services: Captain Marine Battalion; at Guantanamo Bay,  
Cuba, April—September, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel,  
March 3, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1900. HENRY T. B. HARRIS, Veteran Companion. 361  
(Pay Inspector U. S. N.)  
Services: In charge of accounts of Torpedo Flotilla in  
Cuban waters, and thirty-eight auxiliary vessels, 1898.  
War with Spain.

\* Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. PETER C. HARRIS, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Quartermaster Thirteenth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, and in operations around Santiago de Cuba, 1898; Captain Ninth U. S. Infantry, March 16, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1897. RUSSELL BENJAMIN HARRISON, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.  
(Colonel N. G. I.)  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major and Inspector-General Seventh Army Corps, 1898.  
War with Spain.  
Also Great-grandson of Major-General WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON, (1773-1841); March, 1813, received the thanks of Congress for gallant conduct at the battles of the Thames; later President of the United States.  
War of 1812.
1900. WILLIAM WRIGHT HARTS, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant U. S. Engineers; in charge of defences St. John's River and Tampa Bay, Fla., April 28; severely wounded June 10, while planting mines in St. John's River; Major and Engineer Officer U. S. V., July 13; Captain, Corps of Engineers U. S. A., October, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. EDWARD E. HARTWICK, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Third U. S. Cavalry; Acting Regimental Quartermaster; in camp at Tampa, Fla., and in Santiago Campaign; Chief Quartermaster Cavalry Division, July 25—August 14; transferred to

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- Fourth U. S. Cavalry, July 26, and Ninth Cavalry,  
August 5, 1898. War with Spain.
1899. WILSON T. HARTZ, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. A.)  
Services: Major Fifteenth U. S. Infantry; in general re-  
cruiting duty, 1898. War with Spain.
1898. PHILIP F. HARVEY, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Surgeon U. S. V.)  
(Major and Surgeon U. S. A.)  
Services: In medical service with the army, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. RICHARD HATTON, Veteran Companion.  
(Passed Assistant Paymaster U. S. N.)  
Services: On the U. S. S. "Panther," and U. S. S.  
"Terror," June—October, 1898. War with Spain.
1898. VALERY HAVARD, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Surgeon U. S. V.)  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Chief Surgeon Cavalry Division, Fifth Army  
Corps; in Santiago Campaign; Chief Surgeon of the  
department of Santiago de Cuba, September, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1895. Rev. HORACE E. HAYDEN, Hereditary Companion. 354  
Great-grandson of Lieutenant THOMAS HAYDEN (1745-  
1817), Second Lieutenant Seventeenth Continental In-  
fantry, January 1, 1776; Adjutant December 31, 1776;  
First Lieutenant Third Regiment, Connecticut Line,  
January 1, 1777. War of the Revolution.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. EDWARD MORTIMER HAYES, Veteran Companion. 198  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. A.)  
Services: Major Seventh U. S. Cavalry, commanding a  
battalion of Fifth Cavalry; in camp at Tampa, Fla.,  
May—August, 1898; Huntsville, Ala., and Macon,  
Ga., until January 1, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1898. ELVIN RONGVOLD HEIBERG, Veteran Companion. 198  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Troop H, Sixth U. S. Cav-  
alry; escort to Major-General John R. Brooke, Puerto  
Rico; in camp at Huntsville, Ala.  
War with Spain.
1900. JAMES VILLARD HEIDT, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Sixth U. S. Infantry; in  
Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, and  
subsequent operations around Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. GEORGE WILLITS HELMS, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Nineteenth U. S. Infantry;  
in camp at Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla.; Acting  
Quartermaster and Commissary, Second Battalion of  
the regiment; in Puerto Rico Campaign; commanding  
Company L, August 31—October 24, and on garrison  
duty October 24, 1898—January 3, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1900. MARK L. HERSEY, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Quartermaster Twelfth  
U. S. Infantry, Fifth Army Corps; in Santiago Cam-  
paign, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. ERNEST HINDS, Veteran Companion.  
 (Major U. S. V.)  
 (First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
 Services: First Lieutenant Battery I, Second U. S. Artillery; at Fort Caswell at beginning of war; attached to Battery K, Fort Constitution, N. H., April 30—June 12; commanded Light Battery F, July 2—November 21; in operations before Santiago de Cuba.  
 War with Spain.
1898. JOHN L. HINES, Veteran Companion.  
 (First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
 Services: First Lieutenant and Acting Quartermaster, Second U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1899. CHARLES WOOD HOBBS, Veteran Companion. 278  
 (Major U. S. V.)  
 (Captain U. S. A.)  
 Services: Captain Battery K, Third U. S. Artillery; in Manila Campaign, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1899. RICHMOND PEARSON HOBSON, Veteran Companion.  
 (Naval Constructor U. S. N.)  
 Services: Naval Constructor; commanding U.S.S. "Merimac," when sunk in Santiago Harbor to block the entrance; taken prisoner of war by the Spaniards; on duty in raising sunken Spanish naval vessels at Santiago de Cuba and Manila Bay, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1899. THEODORE F. HOFFMAN, Veteran Companion.  
 (Colonel U. S. V.)  
 Services: Colonel Eighth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry; commanding Third Brigade, First Division, Second Army Corps; in camp duty, 1898.  
 War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. DWIGHT E. HOLLEY, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Fourth U. S. Infantry; Chief Mustering Officer, and Acting Chief Commissary of Subsistence, Second Division, Fifth Army Corps, June 3; in Santiago Campaign, June 22—August 20, 1898; Captain, March 2, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1898. MAGNUS O. HOLLIS,\* Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Fourth U. S. Infantry; on mustering duty at Mobile and Montgomery, Ala., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. GEORGE F. W. HOLMAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant U. S. N.; at the Naval Torpedo Station, in defence of the Harbor of Newport, R. I., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. CHARLES CROOK HOOD, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. A.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel commanding Nineteenth U. S. Infantry, May—September; in camp at Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla., and on duty in Puerto Rico, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. GEORGE F. HOOPER, Veteran Companion.  
(Late Second Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Fifteenth U. S. Infantry, August 4, 1847—August 4, 1848.  
Mexican War.
1897. P. J. HORWITZ, Veteran Companion.  
(Medical Director U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Assistant Surgeon U. S. N., on Commodore M. C. Perry's flagship "Cumberland," off Vera Cruz,

\*Deceased.



PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- 1847; on Brigantine "Ætna" in Tabasco River; in charge of general hospital at Frontera.  
Mexican War.
1900. HENRY HIBBARD HOSLEY, Veteran Companion. (Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Navigating Officer of U. S. S. "San Francisco," flagship of the Northern Patrol Fleet; and with First Squadron of North Atlantic Fleet blockading north coast of Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. OLIVER HOUGH, Veteran Companion. (Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Company I, Third Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, Fourth Army Corps; in camp at Fernandina, Fla., July 25—August 25, and Huntsville, Ala., August 27—September 7, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. EDWIN SAMUEL HOUSTON, Veteran Companion. 239 (Captain U. S. N.)  
Services: Captain at League Island Navy Yard, fitting vessels for active service, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. SAMUEL FREDERICK HOUSTON, Hereditary Companion. 111  
Great-grandson of Surgeon JOHN HOUSTON (1742-1809), Fifth Battalion Pennsylvania Militia.  
War of the Revolution.
1896. WILLIAM CHURCHILL HOUSTON, Hereditary Companion. 109  
Great-grandson of Captain WILLIAM CHURCHILL HOUSTON, (1740-78), Second Regiment of Foot, Somerset County, New Jersey Militia, 1776.  
War of the Revolution.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. WILLIAM L. HOWARD, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant U. S. S. "Boston;" at battle of  
Manila Bay, and subsequent operations ending in the  
capture of Manila, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. Rev. HENRY A. F. HOYT, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain and Chaplain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain and Chaplain, Sixth Pennsylvania  
Volunteer Infantry; in camp at Falls Church, Va.,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. LUCIUS FREDERICK HUBBARD, Veteran Companion. 166  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
Services: Brigadier-General commanding Third Division,  
Seventh Army Corps, July 4—October 14, 1898; in  
camp at Panama Park, Fla.  
War with Spain.
1899. EDWARD MERRITT HUGHES, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant U. S. N.; Executive Officer U. S.  
S. "Petrel;" in operations in Manila Bay, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. JOHN H. HUGHES, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Company C, Fourth U. S.  
Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of El Caney,  
1898; First Lieutenant, March 2, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1898. MARTIN B. HUGHES, Veteran Companion. 182  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Ninth U. S. Cavalry; in the Santiago  
Campaign; at battles of El Caney and San Juan Hill,  
1898; Major, March 29, 1899.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. WILLIAM LEE HUGHES, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major Second Louisiana Volunteer Infantry;  
First Brigade, First Division, Seventh Army Corps; in  
camp duty, and stationed at Buena Vista, Cuba, Decem-  
ber 28, 1898—March 20, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1898. WILLIAM NEILL HUGHES, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Company H, Thirteenth U. S. Infan-  
try; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan  
Hill, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. WILLIS J. HULINGS, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
Services: Colonel Sixteenth Pennsylvania Volunteer In-  
fantry; in Puerto Rico Campaign; Brigadier-General  
for gallant conduct at battle of Coamo, August 23, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. ORA ELMER HUNT, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Fourteenth U. S. Infantry;  
at Camp Merritt, San Francisco; in Philippine Islands  
Campaign; on detached duty in hospital at Honolulu,  
Hawaiian Islands; First Lieutenant Eighteenth U. S.  
Infantry, April 26, 1898; detached for recruiting service  
to close of the war.  
War with Spain.
1898. EDWARD HUNTER, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel and Deputy Judge-Advocate U. S. A.)  
Services: Judge-Advocate; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.,  
May 6—July 23, 1898, with First Army Corps; mus-  
tering officer.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. GEORGE KING HUNTER, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Troop K, Third U. S. Cavalry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. HARRY P. HUSE, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Executive Officer U. S. S. "Gloucester;" in operations off Santiago; commanding at capture of Guanica, Puerto Rico; participated in the destruction of Admiral Cervera's fleet, July 3, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. HAMILTON HUTCHINS, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: On U. S. S. "Montgomery;" in blockade, dispatch, and convoy duty; engagement at San Juan de Puerto Rico, May 12, 1898; participated in the capture of two prizes.  
War with Spain.
1896. CHARLES HARE HUTCHINSON, Hereditary Companion.  
Grandson of Surgeon-General JAMES HUTCHINSON (1752-93); Surgeon's mate, Director of Hospitals, and Surgeon-General of Pennsylvania.  
War of the Revolution.
1896. PEMBERTON SYDNEY HUTCHINSON, Hereditary Companion.  
Grandson of Surgeon-General JAMES HUTCHINSON (1752-1793.) (Same as above.)  
War of the Revolution.
1898. JAMES M. INGALLS, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Major Fifth U. S. Artillery; at Fort Monroe, Va., second in command of post; in garrison and coast defence duty.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. CLARENCE L. A. INGATE,\* Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. M. C.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Company B, First Marine Battalion; in camp at Key West, Fla., May 23—June 5, 1898; at bombardment of Manzanillo, Cuba, August 12 and 13, 1898.  
War with Spain.

1899. MERRITTE W. IRELAND, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.)  
(Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Fifth Army Corps; Executive Officer, Reserve Divisional Hospital Siboney, Cuba; on U. S. S. "Catauva;" at General Hospital, Camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, L. I., 1898.  
War with Spain.

1898. JAMES A. IRONS, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Engineer U. S. V.)  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Company G, Twentieth U. S. Infantry; in camp at Mobile, Ala., April 18—June 3; Major U. S. V., June 13; in Santiago Campaign; at the battle of El Caney, and siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba; in camp at Montauk Point, N. Y., and Macon, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.

1897. JOHN IRWIN, Veteran Companion. 98  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Midshipman on Frigate "Cumberland," off Vera Cruz, September 9, 1847.  
Mexican War.

1899. NOBLE EDWARD IRWIN, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant Junior-Grade U. S. N.)  
Services: Ensign U. S. S. "Baltimore;" running the batteries at Corregidor Islands, April 30; at the battle of

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

Manila Bay, and capture of Merivales; in charge of captured vessels at Manila, May 13—July 2, 1898; in blockade of Iloilo, December 28, 1898—February, 1899.  
War with Spain.

1899. ROBERT J. C. IRVINE, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)

Services: Captain Eleventh U. S. Infantry; mustering in Michigan Volunteers, May 3—August 1, 1898; special duty at Ponce, Puerto Rico, August 1—30; Executive Officer, Adjutant and Commissary, Transport "Panama," 1898.

War with Spain.

1898. FRANCIS J. IVES, Veteran Companion.

(Major and Brigade Surgeon U. S. V.)  
(Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.)

Services: Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A., at the outbreak of the war; Major and Brigade Surgeon U. S. V., June 4, 1898; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., and Mobile, Ala.; Chief Surgeon Independent Brigade, Fifth Army Corps; in Santiago Campaign; at the battle of El Caney, July 1, and assisted in capturing stone fort; in battles of July 2, 3, 10 and 11, and at the surrender of Santiago de Cuba, 1898.

War with Spain.

1898. HAROLD L. JACKSON, Veteran Companion.

(Captain U. S. A.)

Services: First Lieutenant Twenty-second U. S. Infantry; commanding Company C, June 22—August 12, 1898; in Santiago Campaign; at battles before Santiago, July 1—16, 1898; Captain First U. S. Infantry, May 26, 1899.

War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. HENRY JACKSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Major Third U. S. Cavalry; in Santiago Campaign, June 24—August 8, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. JAMES BERRYMAN JACKSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Seventh U. S. Infantry, Fifth Army Corps; in Santiago Campaign; at the battle of El Caney, and in subsequent operations, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. THEODORE F. JEWELL, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. N.)  
Services: Commanding U. S. flagship, "Brooklyn," also U. S. S. "Minneapolis;" attached to Flying Squadron under Commodore W. S. Schley, and assisted in blockading the port of Santiago; participated in destruction of Admiral Cervera's fleet, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. RICHARD W. JOHNSON,\* Veteran and Hereditary Companion.  
(Major-General U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Brevet Second Lieutenant Sixth U. S. Infantry, July 1, 1849.  
Mexican War.  
Also grandson of Major JAMES JOHNSON, Captain Sixth Virginia Regiment, February 16, 1776; Major, April 1, 1777.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. MORTIMER L. JOHNSON, Veteran Companion. 150  
(Captain U. S. N.)  
Services: In blockading duty on the North coast of Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.

\* Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. Rev. WALTER DE FOREST JOHNSON, Veteran Companion. (Captain and Chaplain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain and Chaplain Ninth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry; in camp at Mt. Gretna, Pa., and Chickamauga, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1899. SAMUEL R. JONES, Veteran Companion. (Major and Chief Quartermaster U. S. V.) (Captain and Quartermaster U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. A., at the outbreak of the war; Major and Chief Quartermaster U. S. V., May 12, 1898; in the first expedition to the Philippines; at capture of Manila; Chief Quartermaster of Manila, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WILLIAM K. JONES, Veteran Companion. (Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Company G, Sixth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, and the siege and surrender of Santiago, 1898; Captain, March 2, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1900. GUSTAVE KAEMMERLING, Veteran Companion. 359 (Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Passed Assistant Engineer U. S. flagship "Olympia," Asiatic Squadron, under Admiral George Dewey; at battle of Manila Bay, May 1, 1898; in blockade and subsequent operations by the fleet; special duty at Cavité Navy Yard, in charge of repairing ships and captured vessels; Lieutenant U. S. N., March 3, 1899.  
War with Spain.



PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. JULIUS A. KAISER, Veteran Companion. 318  
 (Assistant Engineer U. S. N., Retired.)  
 Services: Special duties in Engineer Corps, pertaining to  
 the War, May 2—October 15, 1898. War with Spain.
1897. ALBERT B. KAUFFMAN, Veteran Companion.  
 (Major U. S. A.)  
 Services: In active service March, 1847—August, 1848;  
 later Major U. S. A. Mexican War.
1898. EDGAR ROMEYN KELLOGG, Veteran Companion. 318  
 (Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
 (Colonel U. S. A.)  
 (Brevet Major-General U. S. A.)  
 Services: Colonel Sixth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago  
 Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, and surrender of  
 Santiago de Cuba; Brigadier-General U. S. V., Octo-  
 ber 1, 1898; Brevet Major-General U. S. A.  
War with Spain.
1898. ROBERT HALL CAMPBELL KELTON, Veteran Companion.  
 (Second Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
 Services: Second Lieutenant Battery L, First U. S. Artil-  
 lery, July 9, 1898. War with Spain.
1898. FREDERICK MUNRO HILL KENDRICK, Veteran Com-  
 panion.  
 (Major U. S. A.)  
 Services: Captain commanding Second Battalion, Seventh  
 U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at battles of  
 Daiguiri, June 22, Las Guasimas, June 24, El Caney,  
 July 1, San Juan Hill, July 2, and surrender of Santiago  
 de Cuba, 1898; Major, March 2, 1899. War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. LYMAN W. V. KENNON, Veteran Companion. 221  
 (Colonel U. S. V.)  
 (Captain U. S. A.)  
 Services: Captain Company E, Sixth U. S. Infantry; in  
 the Santiago Campaign; at the battle of San Juan Hill,  
 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. JOHN BROWN KERR, Veteran Companion. 221  
 (Major U. S. A.)  
 (Medal of Honor)  
 Services: Captain Second Squadron, Tenth U. S. Cav-  
 alry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan  
 Hill, July 2; Major, October 24, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. HENRY CLAY KESSLER, Veteran and Hereditary Com- 113  
 panion.  
 (Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
 (Colonel U. S. V.)  
 (Colonel N. G. M.)  
 Services: Colonel First Montana Volunteer Infantry,  
 April 25—October 17, 1898; Philippine Campaign,  
 1898; Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. V., 1899.  
War with Spain.
- Also great-grandson of Midshipman JOHN KESSLER,  
 (1761-1840), in naval service.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. CHARLES F. KIEFER, Veteran Companion. 224  
 (Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.)  
 Services: Captain and Assistant Surgeon, Fifth Army  
 Corps, June 28—August 28, 1898; in camp at Tampa,  
 Fla.; in Santiago Campaign; Acting Brigade Surgeon  
 Light Battery Brigade, under General W. F. Randolph,  
 to September 1, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. CHARLES EVANS KILBOURNE, Veteran Companion. 275  
(Major and Paymaster U. S. A.)  
Services: Major and Paymaster U. S. A.; at the siege and capture of Manila; Treasurer and Custodian of the United States Public funds of Philippine Islands, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. HENRY S. KILBOURNE, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Surgeon U. S. A.)  
Services: Surgeon Ninth U. S. Infantry; Tampa, Fla., April—May; Second Division, Fifth Army Corps, May 31—September 6; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of El Caney, and surrender of Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. DANA WILLIS KILBURN, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant First U. S. Infantry; commanded Company C; relieved Rough Riders at the battle of Las Guasimas; at battles of El Caney and San Juan Hill, and surrender of Santiago; in charge of Spanish prisoners of war; First Lieutenant Eighth Infantry, April 26, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. JAMES P. KIMBALL, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Surgeon U. S. A.)  
Services: Major and Surgeon U. S. A.; in charge of hospital at Fort Columbus, N. Y.; Attending Surgeon, Headquarters, Governor's Island, N. Y.  
War with Spain.
1897. NATHAN KIMBALL,\* Veteran Companion.  
(Major-General U. S. A.)  
(Major-General U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Second Indiana Volunteer Infantry.  
Mexican War.

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. L. A. KIMBERLY, Honorary Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)
1896. WILLIAM CLARENCE KING, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Ensign WILLIAM KING (1745-1802),  
Captain Simon Cool's Company, Colonel Plunkett's  
Battalion of Northumberland County Associators, Penn-  
sylvania troops, 1776; Lieutenant Fourth Battalion,  
1777.  
War of the Revolution.
1897. GEORGE KINSEY, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant SAMUEL KINSEY  
(1734-93), Captain John Dean's Company, Seventh  
Regiment Maryland Continental Line.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. GEORGE WYCHERLY KIRKMAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Eighth U. S. Infantry, com-  
manding Company C; in Santiago Campaign; at the  
battles of El Caney and San Juan Hill, and siege and  
capture of Santiago de Cuba; Acting Engineer Officer,  
First Brigade, Second Division, Fifth Army Corps, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. ORLO SMITH KNEPPER, Veteran Companion.  
(Ensign U. S. N.)  
Services: Ensign U. S. S. "Concord;" at battle of Ma-  
nila Bay, May 1, and blockade and capture of Manila,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. AUSTIN MELVIN KNIGHT, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Navigating and Ordnance Officer, Monitor  
"Puritan," blockading Havana, Matanzas and Car-  
denas; in attack on Matanzas, and in service in West  
Indies, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. WILLIAM A. KOBBE, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Major Third U. S. Artillery; commanding  
Second Battalion Third U. S. Infantry; in garrison  
duty, and at Manila, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. EDGAR FREDERICK KOEHLER, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Ninth U. S. Infantry at the  
beginning of war; First Lieutenant May 12, 1898; in  
Santiago Campaign, and at surrender of Santiago de  
Cuba, 1898; Aid-de-camp to Brigadier-General Adelbert  
Ames; Quartermaster and Aid, Third Brigade,  
First Division, Fifth Army Corps; First Lieutenant,  
May 12, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. CHARLES LAIRD, Veteran Companion. 310  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Commander U. S. gunboat "He-  
lena;" captured Spanish steamer "Miguel;" bom-  
barded Attases, July 18; in attack on Manzanillo and  
blockhouse Santa Cruz del Sur; blockading off Trini-  
dad and Tunas, July 21; cut cable off shores of Jucars,  
and from Tunas to Caselda; blockading off Cienfuegos,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. JAMES McCORMICK LAMBERTON, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Major JAMES LAMBERTON (1755-1846.)  
War of 1812.
1898. THOMAS BRIGGS LAMOREUX, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Second U. S. Artillery, May  
14; at Fort McHenry, Md.; Light Battery F, Second  
Artillery; in active service July 11; Battery F, Fifth

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- Artillery, July 14, 1898 ; Quartermaster and Commissary Light Artillery Brigade to September 25, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. JOHN FULTON REYNOLDS LANDIS, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Sixth U. S. Cavalry, May 31 ; in Santiago Campaign and at surrender of Santiago de Cuba, 1898 ; transferred to First U. S. Cavalry, October 19, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. WILLIAM B. LANE,\* Veteran Companion. 66  
(Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. A.)  
(Major U. S. A. Retired.)  
Services: Brevet Second Lieutenant Mounted Rifles, June 28, 1848, for distinguished services ; Second Lieutenant U. S. A., October 31, 1848.  
Mexican War.
1898. WILLIAM CAMPBELL LANGFITT, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
(Captain Corps of Engineers U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Corps of Engineers ; commanding Company B, Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y. ; laying sub-marine mines in New York Harbor ; later serving with Company A, at San Francisco and Honolulu ; construction of temporary barracks ; Major Second U. S. Volunteer Engineers, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. GEORGE TAYLOR LANGHORNE, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant First U. S. Cavalry ; Aid-de-camp to Brigadier-General George A. Garretson ; in action near Guanica and Maico, Puerto Rico Cam-

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO. |
|--|--------------|
| <p>paign; Regimental Adjutant First U. S. Cavalry,<br/>December 26, 1898.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">War with Spain.</p>  |              |
| <p>1900. CONRAD H. LANZA, Veteran Companion.<br/>(Second-Lieutenant U. S. A.)<br/>Services: Second Lieutenant Third U. S. Artillery; in<br/>Manila Campaign, and in garrison at Manila, 1898.<br/>War with Spain.</p>  |              |
| <p>1896. JAMES LAWRENCE LARDNER, Hereditary Companion.<br/>Grandson of Cornet JOHN LARDNER, (1752-1825), First<br/>City Troop, Philadelphia Cavalry.<br/>War of the Revolution.</p>  | 64           |
| <p>1896. WILLIAM JAMES LATTI, Hereditary Companion.<br/>Great-grandson of JAMES LATTI (1732-1801), Chaplain<br/>of Colonel Thomas Porter's Battalion of Associators,<br/>New Jersey Campaign, 1776.<br/>War of the Revolution.</p>   |              |
| <p>1898. BENJAMIN WARD LEAVELL, Veteran Companion.<br/>(Captain U. S. A.)<br/>Services: Captain Twenty-fourth U. S. Infantry; Third<br/>Brigade, First Division, Fifth Army Corps; in Santiago<br/>Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, and siege of<br/>Santiago de Cuba; with Quarantine Guard at Yellow<br/>Fever Camp, until August 26, 1898.<br/>War with Spain.</p>                                 |              |
| <p>1898. JAMES GRAFTON CARLTON LEE, Veteran Companion.<br/>(Colonel and Assistant Quartermaster-General U. S. A.)<br/>Services: Lieutenant-Colonel and Deputy Quartermas-<br/>ter-General U. S. A.; Chief Quartermaster Camp<br/>George H. Thomas, Chickamauga, Ga., April 19—<br/>October 2, 1898; Colonel and Assistant Quartermas-<br/>ter-General U. S. A., November 13, 1898.<br/>War with Spain.</p> | 251          |

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. DAVID LEWIS, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
(Lieutenant-Colonel N. G. P.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Company G, Third Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry; in camp at Tampa, Fla., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. FREDERICK W. LEWIS, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Twenty-second U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of El Caney; First Lieutenant, November 1, 1898; assigned to Seventeenth U. S. Infantry, January 1, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1898. JAMES RUSH LINCOLN, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
Services: Commanding Camp McKinley, Des Moines, Iowa, April 26—June 4, 1898; commanding Second Brigade, Third Division, Fourth Army Corps; in camp at Tampa, Fla., Fernandina, Fla., and Huntsville, Ala.; Second Brigade, Second Division, Second Army Corps, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. AUBREY LIPPINCOTT, Hereditary Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Son of Lieutenant-Colonel HENRY LIPPINCOTT, (same as below.)  
War with Spain.
1899. HENRY LIPPINCOTT, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel and Deputy Surgeon-General U. S. A.)  
Services: Chief Surgeon Department of the Pacific; in Eighth Army Corps, with Major-General Wesley Merritt; at the capture of Manila, August 13, 1898.  
War with Spain.



PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1897. BREEZE S. LIVINGSTON, Veteran Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Passed Midshipman on board U. S. S. "Germantown," off Vera Cruz.  
Mexican War.
1899. Rev. WALTER BIDDLE LOWRY, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain and Chaplain U. S. V.)  
Services: Chaplain Sixteenth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, April 27—December, 28, 1898; in camp at Mt. Gretna, Pa. and Chickamauga, Ga.; in Puerto Rico Campaign; Chaplain of Brigade Hospital at Coamo; at the battle of Coamo, August 9, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. EUGENE W. VAN C. LUCAS, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Chief Engineer U. S. V.)  
(Captain and Quartermaster U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Corps of Engineers U. S. A.; Major and Chief Engineer U. S. V., May 31; Captain Corps of Engineers U. S. A., July 5; Acting Quartermaster Battalion of Engineers, U. S. A.; at Willett's Point, N. Y., July 1; Chief Engineer Second Division, Fourth Army Corps; in camp at Tampa, Fla., July 11, and Third Division, Second Army Corps, October 13, 1898, and at Athens, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1896. STEPHEN B. LUCE, Veteran Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Passed Midshipman U. S. N., August 10, 1847.  
Mexican War.
1898. MARSHALL I. LUDINGTON, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. A.)  
(Quartermaster-General of the Army.)  
Services: Quartermaster-General of the U. S. Army during the war.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. GEORGE AUGUSTUS LUNG, Veteran Companion.  
(Passed Assistant Surgeon U. S. N.)  
Services: On duty at U. S. Naval Station, Port Royal, S. C.; on U. S. S. "Supply," May 8—June 29; attached to Acting Rear-Admiral W. T. Sampson's Squadron in Cuban waters; transferred to U. S. S. "Philadelphia," in the Pacific, under Rear-Admiral Miller; took part in the annexation of Hawaii Islands, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. WILLIAM S. LURTY, Hereditary Companion.  
(Captain.)  
Great-grandson of Captain JOHN LURTY, commanding Ship "Dragon," in the service of Virginia.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. WILLIAM J. LUTZ, Veteran Companion. 338  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Company E, Second U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; in action at Aguadores, June 27, 1898; at battle of San Juan Hill; First Lieutenant, April 26, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. FRANK LYON, Veteran Companion.  
(Assistant Engineer U. S. N.)  
Services: Assistant Engineer U. S. S. "Oregon;" on duty in fire rooms of the "Oregon" during the engagement, which resulted in the destruction of Admiral Cervera's fleet, July 3, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. GEORGE A. LYON, Veteran Companion.  
(Pay Director U. S. N.)  
Services: Pay Director in Philadelphia Navy Yard; coast duty.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. JOHN F. McBLAIN, Veteran Companion. 155  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Ninth U. S. Cavalry, Fifth Army Corps; Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WILLIAM SPENCER McCASKEY, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. A.)  
Services: Major Twentieth U. S. Infantry, commanding Regiment, May 4—November 13, 1898; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of El Caney, and siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba; guarded Spanish prisoners; Lieutenant-Colonel, August 30, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WALTER DREW McCAW, Veteran Companion. 155  
(Major and Brigade Surgeon U. S. V.)  
(Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain and Assistant Surgeon Sixth U. S. Infantry; Major and Brigade Surgeon U. S. V., June 4, 1898; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, and in camp at Montauk Point, N. Y.  
War with Spain.
1898. JOHN McCLELLAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Chief Ordnance Officer U. S. V.)  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Battery L, Fifth U. S. Artillery; defence of New York Harbor; Major and Assistant Chief Ordnance Officer, July 18, 1898, and Inspector of Ordnance, Seventh Army Corps.  
War with Spain.
1899. FRANK ROSS McCoy, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Tenth U. S. Cavalry; in

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.   | INSIGNIA NO.  |
|---|---|
| Santiago Campaign ; at battles of Las Guasimas and San Juan Hill, 1898.                 |   |
|   | War with Spain.   |
| Also son of Brevet Brigadier-General THOMAS FRANKLIN MCCOY (1819-1899) (same as below). |   |
|   | Mexican War.  |
| 1897.   | THOMAS FRANKLIN MCCOY,* Veteran Companion.<br>(Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. V.)<br>Services: First Lieutenant Eleventh U. S. Infantry ;<br>Brevet-Captain for gallant conduct at battles of Contre-<br>ras and Churubusco.  |
|   | Mexican War.  |
| 1899.   | JACKSON McELMELL, Veteran Companion.<br>(Chief Engineer U. S. N., Retired.)<br>Services: Chief Engineer U. S. N.; President of the<br>Naval Engineer Examining Board for regular officers,<br>and volunteer service, May 16, 1898—January 31,<br>1899.  |
|   | War with Spain.   |
| 1898.   | MUNRO McFARLAND, Veteran Companion.<br>(Captain U. S. A.)<br>Services: First Lieutenant Thirteenth U. S. Infantry ;<br>in Santiago Campaign ; at battle of San Juan Hill ;<br>siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba ; Regimental<br>Adjutant, April 9, 1898 ; Acting Assistant Adjutant-<br>General Third Brigade, First Division, Fifth Army<br>Corps. |
|   | War with Spain.   |
| 1897.   | GEORGE F. MCGINNIS, Veteran Companion.<br>(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)<br>Services: First Lieutenant First Ohio Infantry, and Sec-<br>ond Ohio Infantry ; Captain Fifth Ohio Infantry.  |
|   | Mexican War.  |

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. JOHN R. MCGINNESS, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel Ordnance Department U. S. A.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel Ordnance Department U.  
S. A., July 7, 1898; in charge of munitions of war,  
and assisted in arming troops.  
War with Spain.
1898. JOHN MCGOWAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. N.)  
Services: At Naval Training station and coast defence,  
Newport, R. I., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WILLIAM J. MCKEE, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
Services: Commanding Second and Thirty-eighth brig-  
ades, First Army Corps; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.,  
Knoxville, Tenn., and Macon, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. CHAMBERS MCKIBBIN, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Colonel U. S. A.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel Twenty-first U. S. Infan-  
try; in Santiago Campaign; in actions of July 1, 2  
and 3; commanding Brigade of First, Fourth and  
Twenty-fifth U. S. Infantry regiments; temporary  
Governor of Santiago de Cuba, after the surrender;  
Brigadier-General U. S. V., July 8, 1898; Colonel U.  
S. A., April 1, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1897. HON. WILLIAM MCKINLEY, LL. D., Honorary Com-  
panion. 107  
(President of the United States.)
1898. WALTER McLEAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant U. S. S. "Monocacy," Asiatic  
Squadron; Navigator and Acting Executive Officer U.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- S. S. "McCulloch;" on U. S. flagship "Olympia;" senior Aid to Admiral George Dewey; commanding U. S. S. "Zafiro;" in dispatch and blockade duty at Manila; commanding U. S. Naval forces on shore duty, 1898; Lieutenant-Commander, U. S. N. War with Spain.
1898. CHARLES MCQUISTON, Veteran Companion. 169  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Regimental Quartermaster, Fourth U. S. Infantry, Fifth Army Corps; in camp at Tampa, Fla.; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of El Caney; Captain July 23, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. FREDERICK A. MAHAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Major of Engineers U. S. A.)  
Services: In charge of construction of defence of Pensacola Harbor, Florida, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. PAUL B. MALONE, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Thirteenth U. S. Infantry, Third Brigade, First Division, Fifth Army Corps; on Colonel Wikoff's staff.  
War with Spain.
1900. LOUIS EUGENE MARIE, Veteran Companion.  
(Ensign late U. S. N.)  
Services: Ensign U. S. N., June 23, 1898; on U. S. S. "Viking," June 27; on patrol duty off Sandy Hook, New York Harbor; blockading Havana, Matanzas, Cardenas, Sagua, La Grande, Cuba.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. JAMES M. MARSHALL, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel and Deputy Quartermaster-General  
U. S. A.)  
Services: Chief Quartermaster during Santiago Cam-  
paign, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. ADOLPH MARIX, Veteran Companion.  
(Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Commander U. S. S. "Scorpion;"  
blockading Santiago de Cuba; in affairs at Daiguiri,  
June 21; Siboney, June 22, and engagements in Har-  
bor of Manzanillo, July 3 and 8, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. AMOS H. MARTIN, Veteran Companion. 157  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant First U. S. Infantry; in San-  
tiago Campaign; at battle of El Caney; guarding the  
landing of troops at Daiguiri, Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. CHARLES FIELD MASON, Veteran Companion. 213  
(Major and Brigade Surgeon U. S. V.)  
(Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain and Assistant Surgeon Eighth U. S.  
Infantry, First Army Corps; Medical Inspector, July  
1; in Puerto Rico; at General Hospital, San Juan de  
Puerto Rico, October 25, 1898; Major and Brigade  
Surgeon U. S. V.  
War with Spain.
1898. CHARLES W. MASON, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Fourth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago  
Campaign; at the battles of El Caney and San Juan  
Hill, and siege and surrender of Santiago, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1897. JOHN S. MASON,\* Veteran Companion.  
(Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. A., Retired.)  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Colonel U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Third U. S. Artillery,  
July 1, 1847.  
Mexican War.
1898. NEWTON E. MASON, Veteran Companion.  
(Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Executive Officer U. S. S. "Brooklyn," flag-  
ship of Commodore W. S. Schley; in operations before  
Santiago, and in the destruction of Admiral Cervera's  
fleet, July 3, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. CHARLES C. MATTES, Veteran Companion. 263  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel Thirteenth Pennsylvania  
Volunteer Infantry; Third Brigade, First Division,  
Second Army Corps, May 19—August 31, 1898; in  
camp at Middletown, Pa., August 31—October 10,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. CHARLES P. MATTOCKS, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
Services: Commanding Third Brigade, Second Divi-  
sion, Third Army Corps; in camp at Chickamauga,  
Ga.; Second Brigade, First Division, Third Army  
Corps; in camp at Anniston, Ala., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. LOUIS MERVINE MAUS, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
(Major and Surgeon U. S. A.)  
Services: Major and Surgeon U. S. A. at the outbreak  
of the war; Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Surgeon U.  
S. V., May 9, 1898; Seventh Army Corps; in camp

\*Deceased.



PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- at Tampa, and Jacksonville, Fla., and Savannah, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1898. MARION P. MAUS, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel and Inspector-General U. S. V.)  
(Major U. S. A.)  
(Medal of Honor.)  
Services: Aid-de-Camp on staff of Major-General Nelson A. Miles; at bombardment and conferences for surrender of Santiago de Cuba; Lieutenant-Colonel and Inspector-General U. S. V.; on the staff of the commanding General during the entire Puerto Rico Campaign, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. ROBERT J. MAXEY, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Sixth U. S. Infantry, First Brigade, First Division, Fifth Army Corps; in Santiago Campaign; at the battle of San Juan Hill and siege of Santiago de Cuba, 1898; First Lieutenant U. S. A., March 2, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1898. WASHBURN MAYNARD, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. N.)  
Services: Commanding U. S. S. "Nashville;" taking prize "Buena Ventura;" blockading off Port Mariel and Cienfuegos, Cuba; capturing prize "Argonauta;" in engagement with troops Colorados Point, May 11, during the cutting of cables; blockading Havana, Isle of Pines, and Gibara, Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WILLIAM W. MEAD, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. N.)  
Services: Equipment Officer Norfolk Navy Yard, Va.; commanding U. S. S. "Machias;" blockading North coast of Cuba; senior officer of convoy to Siboney, Cuba, 1898; Captain U. S. N., March 3, 1899.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. RICHARD WORSHAM MEADE,\* Hereditary Companion. 83  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N.)

Son of Captain RICHARD W. MEADE, U. S. N., (1807-70), Midshipman on board the U. S. S. "Potomac;" before Vera Cruz.

Mexican War.

1898. ROBERT LEAMY MEADE, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. M. C.)

Services; Fleet Marine Officer U. S. flagship "New York;" on staff of Acting Rear-Admiral W. T. Sampson; blockading Cuba, and in operations before San Juan de Puerto Rico, 1898.

War with Spain.

1898. HENRY CLAY MERRIAM, Veteran Companion.  
(Major-General U. S. V.)

(Brigadier-General U. S. A.)  
Services: Brigadier-General U. S. A. at the outbreak of the war; Major-General U. S. V., May 4, 1898.

War with Spain.

1897. WESLEY MERRITT, Veteran Companion.  
(Major-General U. S. A.)

Services: Commanding the military expedition which captured the city of Manila; Military Governor of the Philippines, 1898.

War with Spain.

1899. JOHNSON V. D. MIDDLETON, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel and Deputy Surgeon-General U. S. A., Retired.)

Services: Lieutenant-Colonel, Chief Surgeon and Medical Purveyor Independent Division, Elghth Army Corps, May 8; in Philippine Campaign, 1898.

War with Spain.

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. GEORGE BROWN MIFFLIN, Hereditary Companion. 47  
Grandson of Brigade-Major JONATHAN MIFFLIN, (1753-1840), Deputy Quartermaster-General Continental Army.  
War of the Revolution.
1895. JAMES MIFFLIN,\* Hereditary Companion. 47  
Great-grandson of Captain GEORGE MIFFLIN, (1755-85), Paymaster Pennsylvania Battalion, 1776.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. JOHN DAVID MILEY, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel and Inspector-General U. S. V.)  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Second U. S. Artillery at the outbreak of war; Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. V., July 12, 1898; Aid-de-camp to Major-General William R. Shafter; in Santiago Campaign; Lieutenant-Colonel and Inspector-General U. S. V., September 8, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. SAMUEL M. MILLS, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Commanding battalion of Sixth U. S. Artillery; organizing artillery siege train, Camp Tampa, Fla., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. STEPHEN CROSBY MILLS, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Inspector-General U. S. A. and U. S. V.)  
Services: Major and Inspector-General U. S. V., May, 1898, and also U. S. A., July 25, 1898; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.; Mustering Officer in Georgia; Inspector-General, Second Division, Fourth Army Corps; at Tampa, Fla., July 4—August 2, 1898.  
War with Spain.

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1897. CHARLES HOWARD MINER, Veteran and Hereditary Companion. 347  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon Ninth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, 1898.  
War with Spain.
- Also great-great-grandson of Ensign SETH MINER, (1742-1822), First Company, Twentieth Regiment Continental Militia.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. CHARLES WRIGHT MINER, Veteran Companion. 194  
(Colonel U. S. A.)  
Services: Major Sixth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at the battle of San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898, and siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba; Lieutenant-Colonel July 1, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. JOHN F. B. MITCHELL, JR., Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Seventh U. S. Infantry, July 9; in camp near Lithia Springs, Ga., August 6—September 4; at Montauk Point, L. I., September 6—October 14, 1898; commanding Company E, Seventh Infantry, September 6—19; Company B, September 19—October 5, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. RALPH W. MONTELINS, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: Assistant Surgeon Ninth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry; at First Division Hospital, Second Army Corps; Property Officer in charge of Medical Supply Department, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.   | INSIGNIA NO. |
|---|--------------|
| 1899. JOHN MILLER MOORE, Veteran Companion.<br>(Passed Assistant Surgeon U. S. N.)<br>Services: Passed Assistant Surgeon U. S. Monitor "Monadnock," and U. S. cruiser "Raleigh," 1898.<br>War with Spain.   |              |
| 1899. CASEY BRUCE MORGAN, Veteran Companion.<br>(Lieutenant U. S. N.)<br>Services: Commanding Second Division Battery of U. S. S. "Raleigh;" in battle of Manila Bay, May 1, 1898; commanding First Division Battery in bombardment and capture of Grande Island, Subig Bay, and San Antonio de Malaté, August 13, 1898.<br>War with Spain. | 255          |
| 1899. J. GEORGE MORGAN, Veteran Companion.<br>(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)<br>Services: Second Lieutenant Company I, First U. S. Volunteer Engineers; First Lieutenant, October 21, 1898, and in command of Company from above date; in Puerto Rico Campaign, 1898.<br>War with Spain.   | 351          |
| 1898. CHARLES MORRIS, Veteran Companion.<br>(Major U. S. A.)<br>Services: Major Seventh U. S. Artillery; commanding at Fort Wadsworth, New York Harbor, Grover's Cliff, Mass., and Fort Schuyler, New York Harbor.<br>War with Spain.   |              |
| 1895. EFFINGHAM B. MORRIS, Hereditary Companion.<br>Great-grandson of Captain SAMUEL MORRIS, (1734-1812),<br>First City Troop Philadelphia Cavalry.<br>War of the Revolution.   |              |
| 1896. FREDERICK WISTAR MORRIS, JR., Hereditary Companion.<br>(Ensign Naval Battalion, N. G. P.)<br>Great-great-grandson of Captain SAMUEL MORRIS, (1734-1812); same as above.<br>War of the Revolution.   |              |

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. GALLOWAY CHESTON MORRIS, Hereditary Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel late N. G. P.)  
Great-great-grandson of Captain SAMUEL MORRIS, (1734-1812); same as above.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. JOHN MORRISON, JR., Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Third U. S. Cavalry; in Santiago Campaign, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. FRANK JAMES MORROW, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Fifth U. S. Infantry; in camp at Tampa, Fla., Fort Jefferson, Dry Tortugas, Fla., Montauk Point, N. Y.; First Lieutenant Seventeenth Infantry, April 26, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. JOHN SEISER MUCKLE, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant late U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant U. S. N., June 23—October 22, 1898; in charge of Auxiliary Naval Force, Fourth District (Atlantic Coast), extending from Seabright, N. J., to Metomkin Inlet, Va.  
War with Spain.
1898. PAUL ST. CLAIR MURPHY, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. M. C.)  
Services: Marine officer on U. S. S. "Brooklyn," flagship of Commodore W. S. Schley, Flying Squadron; and in operations before Santiago, and in destruction of Admiral Cervera's fleet, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. TRUMAN OSCAR MURPHY, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Tenth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign, June 22—August 10, 1898; commanding Company E, during siege of Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WILLIAM LOUIS MURPHY, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Twenty-fourth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at the battle of San Juan Hill; First Lieutenant, March 2, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1898. TALLEYRAND D. MYERS, Veteran Companion.  
(Passed Assistant Surgeon U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: On U. S. S. "Maine," when blown up in Havana Harbor; on duty at Recruiting Rendezvous, Philadelphia, Pa., April 26, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. CHARLES B. NANCREDE, Veteran Companion.  
(Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
(Major and Chief Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: Major and Chief Surgeon U. S. V.; Third Division, Second Army Corps; in camp at Falls Church, Va.; First Brigade, Third Division, Second Army Corps, at Siboney, Cuba; present at the engagement at Aquadores, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WILLIAM K. NAYLOR, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Fourteenth Minnesota Volunteer Infantry, May 8; Second Lieutenant Ninth U. S. Infantry, July 9, 1898; Commissary on special duty

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- at Newnon, Ga., and in camp at Montauk Point, L. I.;  
First Lieutenant, March 2, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1897. JAMES S. NEGLEY, Veteran Companion.  
(Major-General U. S. V.)  
Services: In active service with First Pennsylvania In-  
fantry U. S. V., December 16, 1846; later Major-  
General U. S. V.  
Mexican War.
1899. VALENTINE SERVIER NELSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant and Senior Watch Officer U. S.  
S. "Olympia," flagship of Admiral George Dewey, April  
22—August 13, 1898; at the battle of Manila Bay;  
blockade and capture of Manila.  
War with Spain.
1899. JOHN NEWTON, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain and Quartermaster U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain and Quartermaster Sixteenth U. S. In-  
fantry; Brigade Quartermaster, First Brigade, First  
Division, Fifth Army Corps, June 6—October 4, 1898;  
in Santiago Campaign; at the battle of San Juan Hill,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. HENRY KUHL NICHOLAS, Hereditary Companion.  
Son of Midshipman FRANCIS BOUDE NICHOLAS, U. S. N.,  
(1793-1847), in the naval battle between the "Chesa-  
peake," under Captain Lawrence, and the "Shannon."  
War of 1812.
1897. AUGUSTUS S. NICHOLSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. M. C., Retired.)  
Services: Brevet First Lieutenant for gallant conduct at  
the storming of Chapultepec and the capture of the  
City of Mexico.  
Mexican War.



PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. YORK NOEL, Veteran Companion.  
 (Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
 Services: On U. S. S. "Marblehead," April 13—November 4, 1898; blockading and in operations before Santiago de Cuba; in attack on Guantanamo.  
 War with Spain.
1896. JAMES OAKES, Veteran Companion. 63  
 (Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. A.)  
 (Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
 Services: Second Lieutenant Second Dragoons, July 29, 1847; Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. A., March 25, 1847, for gallant conduct in the affair at Medelin; Captain, September 8, 1847, for gallant conduct at the battle of Molino del Rey.  
 Mexican War.
1899. WILLIAM C. OATES, Veteran Companion.  
 (Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
 Services: Brigadier-General U. S. V., commanding Second Brigade, First Division, and First Brigade, Second Division, and First Brigade, Third Division, Second Army Corps, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1896. CHARLES A. OLIVER, M. D., Hereditary Companion. 69  
 Grandson of Major WILLIAM GEORGE OLIVER ( - 1825), Second Battalion, Twenty-eighth Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia, 1811-13; Captain Forty-second U. S. Infantry, 1813-15.  
 War of 1812.
1898. JOSEPH WALLACE OMAN, Veteran Companion.  
 (Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
 Services: On U. S. S. "Helena," North Atlantic Squadron; in Cuban waters, 1898.  
 War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. CHRISTOPHER T. O'NEIL, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel N. G. P.)  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel Fourth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, May 10—November 16, 1898; in camp at Mt. Gretna, Pa., and Chickamauga, Ga.; with Second Brigade, First Division, First Army Corps, May 16—July 22, 1898; in Puerto Rico Campaign; commanding First Battalion in position for battle when Peace Protocol was announced to troops; at Guyama until August 27, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. RALPH F. ORVIS, Veteran Companion.  
(Assistant Surgeon U. S. N.)  
Services: Assistant Surgeon U. S. S. "Mohican;" on guard duty in the harbor of Honolulu; Assistant Surgeon U. S. flagship "Adams," 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. ELWELL S. OTIS, Veteran Companion.  
(Major-General U. S. V.)  
(Brigadier-General U. S. A.)  
Services: Major-General U. S. V., May 4, 1898; Military Governor of the Philippines.  
War with Spain.
1898. JOHN S. PARKE, JR., Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Twenty-first U. S. Infantry, Fifth Army Corps; in Santiago Campaign, June 20—August 11, 1898; in battles before and surrender of Santiago de Cuba; Commissary; later, Adjutant-General, Second Brigade, First Division, Fifth Army Corps.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. JOHN HENRY PARKER, Veteran Companion. 159  
(Major U. S. V.)  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Thirteenth U. S. Infantry at outbreak of war; First Lieutenant, April 26, 1898; commanding Gatling gun detachment, Fifth Army Corps; in Santiago Campaign; at battles before and siege of Santiago de Cuba; First Lieutenant, Twenty-fifth U. S. Infantry, April 26, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. CHARLES DYER PARKHURST, Veteran Companion. 159  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Light Battery F, Second U. S. Artillery; in camp at Tampa, Fla.; in Santiago Campaign; at the battle of San Juan Hill, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. LEWIS PATSTONE, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain First Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry; in Camp Dyer, R. I., and at Falls Church, Va., and Middletown, Pa., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. WILLIAM PAULDING, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Company D, Tenth U. S. Infantry, First Division, Fifth Army Corps; in Santiago Campaign; at battles of July 1, 2, 3, 4, 1898.  
War with Spain.
- Also great-grandson of Commissary WILLIAM PAULDING (1735-1835).  
War of the Revolution.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. EDWARD P. PEARSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Colonel Tenth U. S. Infantry, Second Brigade,  
Fifth Army Corps; in Santiago Campaign; in operations  
before Santiago de Cuba; commanding Provisional  
Brigade, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. ALEXANDER C. M. PENNINGTON, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Brigadier-General U. S. A.)  
Services: Colonel Second U. S. Artillery; Brigadier-  
General U. S. V., May 4; commanding Camp Black,  
Hempstead, L. I., May 25—July 2; and Department  
of the Gulf, July 4, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. HARRY OTIS PERLEY, Veteran Companion. 172  
(Major and Surgeon U. S. A.)  
Services: Major and Surgeon; on army hospital duty,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. JOHN J. PERSHING, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Chief Ordnance Officer U. S. V.)  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Quartermaster Tenth U. S.  
Cavalry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan  
Hill, and siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba;  
Major and Chief Ordnance Officer U. S. V., August 18,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. ARTHUR PETERSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Paymaster U. S. N.)  
Services: Paymaster U. S. S. "Baltimore;" in Admiral  
George Dewey's fleet, Philippine Islands, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. **MOTT RANSOM PETERSON, Veteran Companion.**  
(Major U. S. V.)  
(Captain and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Sixth U. S. Infantry at outbreak of war; Acting Commissary of Subsistence, and Acting Assistant Quartermaster; Major One Hundred and Sixty-first Indiana Volunteer Infantry; on special duty at Jacksonville, Fla., and as Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Matanzas, Cuba; Captain and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. A., October 3, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. **JAMES SUMMER PETTIT, Veteran Companion.**  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain First U. S. Infantry, at the outbreak of war; Colonel Fourth U. S. Volunteer Infantry, May 20; at Jacksonville, Fla., August 17; at Manzanillo, Cuba; in Army of Occupation, October 10; Military Governor of Manzanillo, October 17, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. **FRANCIS ALEXANDER PHELPS, Hereditary Companion.**  
Great-great-grandson of Captain DAVID PHELPS (1733—);  
First Lieutenant in Colonel Gay's Second Battalion,  
Connecticut Militia, 1776.  
War of the Revolution.
1897. **THOMAS STOWELL PHELPS, Veteran Companion.**  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Passed Midshipman U. S. N., July 11, 1846.  
Mexican War.
1899. **JOHN WOODWARD PHILIP,\* Veteran Companion.**  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N.)  
Services: Captain commanding U. S. battleship "Texas;"  
blockading Cuba; in operations before Santiago de
- \*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

Cuba; at the destruction of Admiral Cervera's fleet, July 1, 1898; Commodore U. S. N., 1898; Rear-Admiral U. S. N., 1899.

War with Spain.

1899. JAMES S. PHILLIPS, Veteran Companion.  
(Paymaster U. S. N.)

Services: Paymaster U. S. S. "Charleston;" at the capture of Agana, and of the Marian Islands, June 20, 1898; blockade and capture of Manila; convoyed first armed expedition of troops to Manila; Paymaster U. S. S. "Solace."

War with Spain.

1898. WILLIAM ALLEN PHILLIPS, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)

Services: First Lieutenant Second U. S. Infantry; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., and Tampa, Fla.; in Santiago Campaign; at siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba; in camp at Montauk Point, L. I., 1898.

War with Spain.

1898. FRANK HUNTINGDON PHIPPS, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. A.)

Services: Lieutenant-Colonel Ordnance Department; in charge of Ordnance Supplies, 1898.

War with Spain.

1898. JAMES E. PILCHER, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Brigade Surgeon U. S. V.)  
(Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.)

Services: Captain and Assistant Surgeon Twenty-second U. S. Infantry, April 19—May 25; at Jacksonville, Fla., May 25—June 1; with Second Division, Seventh Army Corps, June 14; Major and Brigade Surgeon U. S. V., June 4, 1898; Medical Supply Officer, Savannah, Ga.

War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO

1898. JOHN PITMAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Major Ordnance Department; in charge of munitions of war at Frankford and Augusta Arsenals, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. ALFRED PLEASANTON,\* Veteran Companion.  
(Brevet Major-General U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Dragoons, November 3, 1845; Brevet First Lieutenant, May 9, 1846, for gallant conduct at the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma.  
Mexican War.
1898. JOSEPH WILLIAM PLUME, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
Services: Commanding First Brigade, First Division, Second Army Corps; in camp at Falls Church and Dunn Loring, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. BENJAMIN ANDREW POORE, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Sixth U. S. Infantry; in camp at Tampa, Fla., April 22—May 28; with Bureau of Military Information, Key West, May 28—June 17; in Puerto Rico Campaign; at the landing at Guanica, and in battle of Hormigueros, August 10, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. AUGUSTUS DRUM PORTER, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant First Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, May 11—October 24; detailed as Acting Commissary of Subsistence in addition to duties as Adjutant, May 19—August 16, 1898.  
War with Spain.

\* Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. JAMES WILLIAM VENTRY POWELL, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel Fifteenth U. S. Infantry;  
Colonel Seventeenth U. S. Infantry; in Philippine  
Islands, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. JUNIUS L. POWELL, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Surgeon U. S. A.)  
Services: Chief Surgeon Second Division, Fifth Army  
Corps, and First Division, Second Army Corps, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. WASHINGTON BLEDDYN POWELL, Hereditary Companion. 112  
Great-grandson of Captain SAMUEL POWELL, (1739-  
1814), Lieutenant Philadelphia Militia Artillery; Cap-  
tain Pennsylvania Associators.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. WILLIAM HENRY POWELL, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Commanding Ninth U. S. Infantry; in camp at  
Tampa, Fla., April 19, 1898, and a regiment which  
formed a City Guard at Santiago de Cuba, after the  
capture.  
War with Spain.
1898. JOHN L. PURCELL, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Commanding U. S. S. "Osceola," April 4—  
October 3; blockading Havana, Matanzas and Cape  
Cruz; in bombardment of Santa Cruz del Sur, and  
attack on fortifications at Tunas, 1898.  
War with Spain.



PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. JOHN F. PRESTON, JR., Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant and Adjutant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Sixteenth U. S. Infantry, First  
Brigade, First Division, Fifth Army Corps; in Santiago  
Campaign; Adjutant First Battalion of the Regiment,  
June 8—July 2; Regimental Adjutant; at battle of  
San Juan Hill, and siege and surrender of Santiago de  
Cuba, July, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. BUTLER D. PRICE, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Fourth U. S. Infantry, Fifth Army  
Corps; in Santiago Campaign; at battles of El Caney  
and San Juan Hill, and siege and surrender of Santi-  
ago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. THOMAS CLAYTON PRINCE, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. M. C.)  
Services: Major and Assistant Quartermaster Philadel-  
phia Depot of Supplies; fitting out Marines, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. JOHN WESLEY PULLMAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel and Quartermaster U. S. V.)  
(Major and Quartermaster U. S. A.)  
Services: Major and Quartermaster U. S. A.; at Mobile,  
Ala., April 18—July 16; equipping and supplying reg-  
ular and volunteer regiments, Fourth Army Corps and  
U. S. Transports; Colonel and Quartermaster U. S. V.,  
August 10, 1898; Principal Depot Quartermaster's De-  
partment, Puerto Rico; and Acting Chief Quartermas-  
ter of the Army in Puerto Rico; Depot Quartermas-  
ter San Juan de Puerto Rico, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. OGDEN RAFFERTY, Veteran Companion. 252  
(Major and Assistant Surgeon U. S. V.)  
(Captain and Surgeon U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.; with  
Twenty-seventh U. S. Volunteers; in U. S. General  
Hospital at Key West, Fla.; Major and Brigade  
Surgeon U. S. V., June 4, 1898; in charge of supplies  
at Siboney, and in Santiago Campaign; subsequently  
stationed at Willit's Point, N. Y.  
War with Spain.
1898. WILLIAM CARROLL RAFFERTY, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant First U. S. Artillery; com-  
manding artillery defences at mouth of the Mississippi  
River, Fort Phillip, La.  
War with Spain.
1897. FRANCIS M. RAMSAY, Hereditary Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
(Late Chief of the Bureau of Navigation of the Navy.)  
Son of Major-General GEORGE D. RAMSAY (1802-82),  
Captain of Ordnance U. S. A.; Brevet Major, Septem-  
ber 23, 1846, for gallant conduct at Monterey, and  
later Major-General U. S. A. for long and meritorious  
services.  
Mexican War.
1898. WILLIAM P. RANDALL, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Executive Officer U. S. recruiting ship  
"Wabash," Charleston Navy Yard, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WALLACE F. RANDOLPH, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Colonel U. S. A.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel Third U. S. Artillery,  
March 8, 1898; Brigadier-General U. S. V., May 27,

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- 1898 ; commanding Light Artillery Brigade in Santiago Campaign, and in operations leading to the capture of Santiago de Cuba, July, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. PATRICK HENRY RAY, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services : Captain Eighth U. S. Infantry ; Colonel Third U. S. Volunteer Infantry, May 20, 1898 ; occupation of Guantanamo, August 19 ; commanding District of Guantanamo, Cuba, August 20 ; at Manzanillo, October 10, 1898 ; Major U. S. A., March 2, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1896. HENRY W. RAYMOND, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-great-grandson of Captain URIAH RAYMOND (1746-1810), Ensign and Captain Ninth Regiment Connecticut Militia, under Colonel John Mead.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. ALVAN C. READ, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services : Second Lieutenant Thirteenth U. S. Infantry ; in Santiago Campaign ; at the battle of San Juan Hill, and siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. JOHN JOSEPH READ, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. N.)  
Services : Commanding U. S. recruiting ship "Richmond," League Island Navy Yard, Philadelphia ; recruiting and drilling men for naval services.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. SAMUEL REBER, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Signal Officer U. S. V.)  
(First Lieutenant Signal Corps U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Signal Corps U. S. A. at the outbreak of the war; Major and Chief Signal Officer U. S. V., May 20; Lieutenant-Colonel, Chief Signal Officer U. S. V., July 18, 1898, Department of the Gulf, First Division, First Army Corps; commanding regular telegraph attached to headquarters of the army; Chief Signal Officer Fourth Army Corps; in camp at Tampa, Fla.; in Santiago and Puerto Rico campaigns, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. JAMES REGAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Company G, Ninth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign, and operations leading to surrender of Santiago de Cuba, 1898; Major, March 2, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1898. JAMES W. REILLY, Veteran Companion.  
(Major Ordnance Department.)  
Services: Major Ordnance Department U. S. A.; in charge of munitions of war.  
War with Spain.
1900. GEORGE COOK REITER, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. N.)  
Services: Commanding U. S. S. "Panther," April 20—October 4, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. IRA L. REEVES, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Seventeenth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at battles of El Caney and San Juan Hill, and surrender of Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. GEORGE COLLIER REMEY, Veteran Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N.)  
Services: Commodore commanding naval base at Key West, Fla., and Dry Tortugas, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. JOSEPH J. REYNOLDS,\* Veteran Companion.  
(Major-General U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Brevet Second Lieutenant U. S. A., July 1, 1843; Second Lieutenant Third U. S. Infantry, May 11, 1846.  
Mexican War.
1899. GEORGE RICHARDS, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Assistant Paymaster U. S. M. C.)  
Services: First Lieutenant U. S. M. C.; on U. S. S. "Newark," May 21—November 18, 1898; blockading and bombarding Santiago de Cuba, July 1, 2, 6 and 10; bombarding Aguadores, July 1, Manzanillo, August 12 and 13, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. HENRY M. M. RICHARDS, Veteran and Hereditary Companion. 61  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Executive Officer U. S. S. "Supply;" blockading Manzanillo and Cienfuegos, 1898.  
War with Spain.  
  
Also great-grandson of Major MATTHIAS RICHARDS (1758-1830), Fourth Battalion, Philadelphia County Regiment, 1780.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. THEODORE WRIGHT RICHARDS, Veteran Companion.  
(Passed Assistant Surgeon U. S. N.)  
Services: Medical Officer U. S. S. "Machias;" blockading Cardenas, Havana, and Matanzas, 1898.  
War with Spain.

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. CLAYTON SCOTT RICHMAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant U. S. N., commanding U. S. monitor "Nahant;" in defence of New York Harbor, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. TYREE R. RIVERS, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Fourth U. S. Cavalry; Aide-de-camp to Brigadier-General S. B. M. Young, commanding Second Cavalry Brigade; in Santiago Campaign; at battles of Las Guasimas, and siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba; Captain Fourth U. S. Cavalry, November 21, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. CHARLES DUVAL ROBERTS, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Seventeenth U. S. Infantry; in camp at Tampa, Fla., April 19—June 7, 1898; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of El Caney; in camp at Montauk Point, L. I.; First Lieutenant U. S. A., March 2, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1899. CYRUS S. ROBERTS, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. V.)  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Major Seventh U. S. Infantry, April 26; Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. V., May 9; in camp at Falls Church, Va., and Middletown, Pa., May 29—September 1, 1898; commanding regiment at Camp Wikoff, Montauk Point, L. I., 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. THOMAS ARNETT ROBERTS, Veteran Companion. 170  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Tenth Cavalry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. HENRY E. ROBINSON, Veteran Companion. 170  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Fourth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of El Caney, and siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. SAMUEL DICKERSON ROCKENBACH, Veteran Companion. 208  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Tenth U. S. Cavalry, and Acting Quartermaster and Commissary of Regiment, beginning of war to May 10, 1898; Aid-de-camp to Brigadier-General Guy V. Henry; First Lieutenant Ninth U. S. Cavalry, July 31, 1898; transferred to Fourth U. S. Cavalry, October 5, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. FREDERICK RODGERS, Veteran Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N.)  
Services: President of the Board of Inspection and Survey in purchase of vessels for the war; Captain commanding U. S. S. "Puritan," and with naval forces, Puerto Rico, 1898; Rear-Admiral, March 3, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1898. JOHN ISAAC RODGERS, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Colonel U. S. A.)  
Services: Chief of Artillery on Major-General Nelson A. Miles' Staff, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1897. FRANCIS A. ROE, Veteran Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Passed Midshipman off Vera Cruz, August 10,  
1847.  
Mexican War.
1898. SOLOMON WILLIAM ROESSLER, Veteran Companion.  
(Major Corps of Engineers U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain commanding Companies A and B,  
Battalion of Engineers, Willett's Point, N. Y.; subma-  
rine mining defences, New York Harbor; fortifications,  
river and harbor works, at Portland, Maine; Major  
Corps of Engineers U. S. A., July 5, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. THOMAS LAFAYETTE ROSSER, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
Services: Brigadier-General, U. S. V., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. LEON S. ROUDIEZ, Veteran Companion. 177  
(Major and Quartermaster U. S. V.)  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain First U. S. Infantry at outbreak of war;  
Assistant to Chief Quartermaster of Santiago expedi-  
tion, June 5—August 23; in engagement at Siboney,  
and at siege of Santiago de Cuba; Major and  
Quartermaster U. S. V., July 16; with Fifth Army  
Corps, July 23—September 28, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. DANIEL H. RUCKER, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. A., Retired.)  
(Brevet Major-General U. S. A. and U. S. V.)  
(Late Quartermaster-General of the Army.)  
Services: Captain First Dragoons, February 7, 1847;  
Brevet Major, February 23, 1847, for gallant conduct  
at the battle of Buena Vista.  
Mexican War.



PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. ERNEST H. RUFFNER, Veteran Companion. 100  
(Major Corps of Engineers U. S. A.)  
Services: Major Corps of Engineers ; in defence of  
Georgetown, S. C.; Charleston, S. C., and Port Royal  
Sound, S. C., laying and removal submarine mines in the  
harbor of Charleston, and Beaufort River, S. C., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. ALEXANDER WILSON RUSSELL, Veteran Companion.  
(Pay Director U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: With Company C, Regiment of Mounted Rifles,  
commanded by Captain Samuel H. Walker.  
Mexican War.
1897. ALEXANDER WILSON RUSSELL, JR., Veteran and Heredi-  
tary Companion.  
(Ensign late U. S. N.)  
Services: Executive Officer U. S. S., "Arctic," Dela-  
ware Bay defences, June 23—September 12, 1898.  
War with Spain.  
  
Also son of Pay Director ALEXANDER W. RUSSELL, U. S.  
N. (Same as above).  
Mexican War.
1898. BENJAMIN REEVES RUSSELL, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. M. C.)  
Services: Captain U. S. M. C., First Marine Battalion ;  
in engagements in vicinity of Guantanamo, Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. JOHN H. RUSSELL,\* Veteran Companion. 100  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Passed Midshipman U. S. N., August 10, 1847.  
Mexican War.

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. ROBERT L. RUSSELL, Veteran Companion.  
 (Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
 Services: On U. S. S., "New Orleans," blockading coasts of Cuba and Puerto Rico; in naval operations off Santiago de Cuba, and co-operating in the landing of American troops at Daiguiri, Cuba; Prize Master of the captured Spanish steamer "Oliude Rodrigues," 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1898. GEORGE W. RUTHERS, Veteran Companion.  
 (Major and Commissary U. S. V.)  
 (Captain U. S. A.)  
 Services: First Lieutenant Eighth U. S. Infantry; Aid-de-camp on staff of General A. S. Burt, First Brigade, Second Division, Seventh Army Corps; Purchasing and Depot Commissary, Jacksonville, Fla., and Savannah, Ga.; Major and Commissary of Subsistence U. S. V., July 16; Captain U. S. A., December 15, 1898; assigned to Twenty-fourth U. S. Infantry, January 1, 1899.  
 War with Spain.
1898. EUGENE D. RYAN, Veteran Companion. 264  
 (Paymaster U. S. N.)  
 Services: On the U. S. S. "Concord;" at battle of Manila Bay, and blockade, May 1—August 13; attack and surrender of Isla Grande, P. I.; on U. S. flagship "Olympia," October 1, 1898; and U. S. S. "Culgoa," December 3, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1899. DWIGHT WARREN RYTHER, Veteran Companion.  
 (First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
 Services: Second Lieutenant Sixth Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; in operations leading to the capture of Santiago de Cuba, July, 1898; First Lieutenant U. S. A., August 11, 1898; assigned to the Fourth U. S. Infantry, January 1, 1899.  
 War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. GEORGE COOLIDGE SAFFARRANS, Veteran Companion. 217  
(Major U. S. V.)  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Tenth U. S. Infantry; Major Third Kentucky Volunteer Infantry, May 21, 1898; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., Newport News, Va., Lexington, Ky., and Columbus, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. CHARLES MCKINLEY SALTZMAN, Veteran Companion. 217  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Troop B, First U. S. Cavalry; in Santiago Campaign; commanding advance guard at engagement at Las Guasimas; at battle of San Juan Hill, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. JOSEPH PRENTICE SANGER, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Lieutenant-Colonel and Inspector-General U. S. A.)  
Services: Major and Inspector-General U. S. A. at the outbreak of the War; Brigadier-General U. S. V., May 27, 1898; Lieutenant-Colonel and Inspector-General U. S. A., July 7, 1898; commanding Second Brigade, First Division, First Army Corps; Second Brigade, Second Division, First Army Corps; Second Division, First Army Corps; and commanding Department, City and District of Matanzas, Cuba; in Army of Occupation.  
War with Spain.
1896. JAMES MADISON JOHNSON SANNO, Hereditary Companion. 119  
(Colonel U. S. A.)  
Grandson of Lieutenant GEORGE M. SANNO, (1780-1865); Captain George Hendall's Rifle Company; Colonel James Fenton's Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers.  
War of 1812.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.   | INSIGNIA NO. |
|---|--------------|
| 1895. EDWARD STALKER SAYRES, Hereditary Companion.<br>(First Lieutenant late N. G. P.)<br>Great-grandson of Captain MATTHIAS SAYRES, (1746-92),<br>Wagonmaster in the Wagonmaster-General's Depart-<br>ment of New Jersey.  | 108          |
| War of the Revolution.  |              |
| 1898. MATTHEW EDWARD SAVILLE, Veteran Companion.<br>(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)<br>Services: First Lieutenant Tenth U. S. Infantry, April<br>26; Acting Quartermaster, Commissary and Ordnance<br>Officer; in camp at Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla.; in<br>Santiago Campaign; at the battle of San Juan Hill;<br>commanding Company E, in engagements of July 1, 2<br>and 3; at Fort Logan, October 13—December 20, 1898. |              |
| War with Spain.   |              |
| 1899. JOHN COLUMBIA SCANTLING, Veteran Companion.<br>(Major U. S. A.)<br>Services: Captain Battery D, Second U. S. Artillery;<br>Fort Adams, R. I., Savannah, Ga., Vendato, Cuba;<br>commanding Cabana Fortress, Havana; in Army of<br>Occupation; Major, February 13, 1899.  |              |
| War with Spain.   |              |
| 1899. THOMAS FRANKLIN SCHLEY, Veteran Companion.<br>(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)<br>Services: First Lieutenant Twenty-fifth U. S. Infantry;<br>in campaign under Major-General Wesley Merritt; in<br>action in trenches in front of Manila, and at capture of<br>Manila, August 13, 1898; in Army of Occupation in<br>Cuba, 1899.  | 348          |
| War with Spain.   |              |
| 1898. WINFIELD SCOTT SCHLEY, Veteran Companion.<br>(Rear-Admiral U. S. N.)<br>Services: Commodore commanding Flying Squadron;<br>blockading Cuban coast, and participating in naval   |              |

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

operations before Santiago ; at the destruction of Admiral Cervera's fleet, July 3, 1898 ; Rear-Admiral March, 1899.

War with Spain.

1898. FRANCIS HENRY SCHOEFFEL, Veteran Companion.

(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)

Services : Commanding Company A, Ninth U. S. Infantry, at battle of San Juan Hill, and in siege of Santiago de Cuba ; assisted in raising American flag over Santiago ; guarded Commissary and Quartermaster's supplies, 1898.

War with Spain.

1895. JOHN M. SCHOFIELD, Honorary Companion.

(Lieutenant-General U. S. A., Retired.)

(Late General-in-chief of the Army.)

(Medal of Honor.)

(Knight of the Legion of Honor, of France.)

1896. ALEXANDER HARVEY SCOTT, Hereditary Companion.

Great-grandson of Brigadier-General JOHN M. SCOTT (1730-1784), New York Militia, June 9, 1776 ; wounded at White Plains, October 28, 1776.

War of the Revolution.

Also grandson of Lieutenant JOHN M. SCOTT, JR., Second Troop, Philadelphia City Cavalry ; at Fort Dupont, October 2, 1814.

War of 1812.

1896. JOHN MORIN SCOTT, Hereditary Companion.

88

Great-grandson of Brigadier-General JOHN M. SCOTT. (Same as above.)

War of the Revolution.

Also grandson of Lieutenant JOHN M. SCOTT, JR. (Same as above.)

War of 1812.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. LEWIS ALLAIRE SCOTT,\* Hereditary Companion. 293  
Great-grandson of Brigadier-General JOHN M. SCOTT.  
(Same as above.)  
War of the Revolution.  
Also son of Lieutenant JOHN M. SCOTT, JR. (Same as  
above.)  
War of 1812.
1896. LEWIS ALLAIRE SCOTT, JR., Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Brigadier-General JOHN M. SCOTT.  
(Same as above.)  
War of the Revolution.  
Also grandson of Lieutenant JOHN M. SCOTT, JR. (Same  
as above.)  
War of 1812.
1899. WILLIAM PITT SCOTT, Veteran Companion. 293  
(Lieutenant Junior-Grade U. S. N.)  
Services: Ensign U. S. flagship "Olympia;" Aid to  
Commander-in-chief Asiatic Squadron, Admiral George  
Dewey; at the battle of Manila Bay, and blockade and  
capture of Manila, May 1—August 13, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. GEORGE PERCIVAL SCRIVEN, Veteran Companion. 246  
(Major and Chief Signal Officer U. S. V.)  
(Captain Signal Corps U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain and Signal Officer, Department of the  
Gulf; Major U. S. V. Signal Corps; member of the  
Conference at Paris which negotiated the Treaty of  
Peace with Spain.  
War with Spain.
1898. CLINTON BROOKS SEARS, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Major Corps of Engineers U. S. A.  
War with Spain.

\* Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO

1899. JAMES RUSSELL SELFRIDGE, Veteran Companion.  
(Assistant Engineer U. S. N.)  
Services: Assistant Engineer U. S. flagship "Philadelphia," and U. S. S. "Yorktown," 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. DAVID FOOTE SELLERS, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant Junior-Grade U. S. N.)  
Services: On U. S. S. "Alliance," March 19—May 25 ;  
U. S. R. S. "Independence," May 31—July 9, 1898 ;  
Watch and Division Officer U. S. S. "Philadelphia,"  
July 9—October 16, 1898 ; Flag Secretary Pacific Station on staff of Commodore Albert Kautz.  
War with Spain.
1897. HORACE WELLS SELLERS, Hereditary Companion. 133  
Great-grandson of Ensign NATHAN SELLERS (1751-1830),  
of Philadelphia Flying Camp ; in service and stationed  
at Newark, N. J.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. EDWARD CASWELL SHANNON, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Company C, Fourth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry ; Second Brigade, First Division, First Army Corps ; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., and Newport News, Va. ; in Puerto Rico Campaign, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. ALEXANDER SHARP, JR., Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Commanding U. S. S. "Vixen," attached to Commodore W. S. Schley's squadron, and afterwards Acting Rear-Admiral Sampson's fleet ; in blockade and bombardments of Santiago de Cuba ; at destruction of Admiral Cervera's fleet, July 3, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. THOMAS SHARP, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Seventeenth U. S. Infantry; on recruiting service, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. ALFRED C. SHARPE, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Inspector-General U. S. V.)  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Twenty-second U. S. Infantry; at Mobile, Ala., and Tampa, Fla.; Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. V., First Division, Fifth Army Corps; and Second Division, Fifth Army Corps; in Santiago Campaign; at engagements of July 1, 2, 3, 10 and 11; and capitulation of Spanish Army, July 17, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. WILLIAM SHARPE, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant and Adjutant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Regimental Adjutant Ninth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Third Brigade, Third Division, First Army Corps, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1898. MARK W. SHEAFE, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
Services: Commanding First Brigade, Second Division, Second Army Corps; in camp at Falls Church, Va., Thoroughfare Gap, and Middletown, Pa., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. RAYMOND SHELDON, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Second U. S. Infantry; in camp at Santiago de Cuba, July 31—August 11; Montauk Point, N. Y.; and Anniston, Ala.; First Lieutenant Twenty-second Infantry, April 1, 1899.  
War with Spain.



PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. WILLIAM RAWLE SHOEMAKER, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Commanding Torpedo Boat, "Talbot;" on  
dispatch and blockade duty off Cuban coast; later as-  
signed to U. S. battleship "Massachusetts," 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. CHARLES D. SIGSBEE, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. N.)  
(Knight of the Order of the Red Eagle, of Prussia.)  
Services: Captain U. S. battleship "Maine," at the time  
of its destruction in Havana Harbor; Commanding U.  
S. S. "St. Paul;" in blockading duty, and in opera-  
tions at Puerto Rico; and U. S. battleship "Texas,"  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. MANLY HALE SIMONS, Veteran Companion.  
(Medical Inspector U. S. N.)  
Services: Surgeon U. S. battleship "Iowa;" in blockade  
of Havana; bombardment of San Juan de Puerto Rico;  
bombardment of Santiago de Cuba, and destruction of  
Admiral Cervera's fleet, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. MARCUS D. I. SIMPSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Brevet Major-General U. S. A., Retired.)  
(Colonel U. S. A.)  
Services: Brevet First Lieutenant, August 20, 1847, for  
gallant conduct at the battles of Contreras and Churu-  
busco; Captain, September 13, 1847; at the battle of  
Chapultepec.  
Mexican War.
1898. WENDELL L. SIMPSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Adjutant Ninth U. S. In-  
fantry; in Santiago Campaign; Acting Assistant Adju-  
tant-General Third Brigade, First Division, Fifth Army

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- Corps, battle of San Juan Hill; at surrender of Santiago de Cuba; Captain, September 17, 1898; assigned to Ninth U. S. Infantry, January 1, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1898. HENRY TITUS SKELDING, Veteran Companion.  
(Paymaster U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Paymaster U. S. N.; in charge of accounts of vessels fitted out at League Island Navy Yard, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. SAMUEL EWING SMILEY, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Fifteenth U. S. Infantry; on staff of Major-General John C. Bates; Chief Ordnance Officer and Commissary of Musters, First Division, Fourth Army Corps; Aid-de-camp and Chief Ordnance Officer, Independent Brigade, Third Division, Fifth Army Corps; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of El Caney, and engagements before Santiago de Cuba, and capture of the city, 1898; Captain, March 2, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1898. ALFRED T. SMITH, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
(Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Colonel commanding Thirteenth U. S. Infantry; in camp at Tampa, Fla., April 22—May 24; Third Brigade, First Division, Fifth Army Corps, September 15, 1898—January 19, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1899. CHARLES C. SMITH, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Twentieth U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of El Caney, and operations before Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. DANIEL A. SMITH, Veteran Companion. 272  
(Pay Director U. S. N.)  
Services: Pay Inspector U. S. S. "Olympia," flagship of  
Admiral George Dewey; at the battle of Manila Bay,  
May 1, and in subsequent action at Manila, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. FREDERICK A. SMITH, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Twelfth U. S. Infantry; in camp at  
Chickamauga, Ga.; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General  
at Tampa, Fla., and Santiago de Cuba, May 22—July  
30; Major and Chief Commissary of Subsistence U. S.  
V., July 16, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. GUY H. B. SMITH, Veteran Companion. 173  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Adjutant Second Battalion,  
Fourth U. S. Infantry; Aid-de-camp to Colonel Evan  
Miles, when commanding Second Brigade, Second  
Division, Fifth Army Corps; also Topographical Offi-  
cer in Santiago Campaign, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. JARED AUGUSTINE SMITH, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. A.)  
Services: Colonel Corps of Engineers U. S. A.; Chief  
of Engineers.  
War with Spain.
1898. JACOB HURD SMITH, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. A.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel Twelfth U. S. Infantry; in  
Santiago Campaign, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1897. WILLIAM F. SMITH, Veteran Companion.  
 (Brevet Major-General U. S. A.)  
 (Major-General U. S. V.)  
 (Major U. S. A., Retired.)  
 Services: Brevet Second Lieutenant Topographical Engineers U. S. A., July 1, 1845. Mexican War.
1897. WILLIAM J. SMITH, Veteran Companion.  
 (Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
 Services: Served in Captain Wheat's Company, Tennessee Volunteers, August 31, 1847—July 25, 1848; later Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. V., for faithful and meritorious service. Mexican War.
1898. CULVER C. SNIFFEN, Veteran Companion.  
 (Lieutenant-Colonel and Paymaster U. S. A.)  
 Services: Major U. S. A.; Chief Paymaster Fifth Army Corps; in Santiago Campaign, 1898. War with Spain.
1900. THOMAS SNOWDEN, Veteran Companion.  
 (Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
 Services: Executive Officer and Navigator U. S. S. "Dolphin;" blockading North coast of Cuba, Santiago and Guantanamo Bay, 1898. War with Spain.
1899. FREDERICK ANTES SNYDER, Veteran Companion.  
 (First Lieutenant and Adjutant U. S. V.)  
 Services: First Lieutenant and Adjutant Twelfth Pennsylvania Infantry, Third Brigade, First Division, Second Army Corps; in camp at Mt. Gretna, Pa., April 28—May 19; on staff of Brigadier-General John P. S. Gobin, Third Brigade, First Division, Second Army Corps; Acting Engineer Officer; Acting Assistant Adjutant-General; in camp at Thoroughfare Gap, Dunn Loring, Va., and Middletown, Pa., August 10—September 13, 1898. War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. JOHN J. SNYDER, Veteran Companion.      •  
(Assistant Surgeon U. S. N.)  
Services: Assistant Surgeon Naval Hospital, Norfolk, Va.;  
U. S. S. "Miantonomah;" blockading Havana and  
North coast of Cuba; U. S. flagship "Lancaster;" U.  
S. S. "Niagara;" U. S. S. "Caeser;" U. S. S. "Wa-  
bash;" at Naval Hospital, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. LEWIS STONE SORLEY, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Sixteenth Infantry; First  
Lieutenant April 26, 1898; in Santiago Campaign; at  
the battle of San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WILLIAM FRANCIS SPICER, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. M. C.)  
Services: Captain U. S. M. C., Company D, First Marine  
Battalion; Camp McCalla, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba,  
June 10—August 5, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. ANTON SPRINGER, JR., Veteran Companion.      337  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Company E, Twenty-first  
U. S. Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at the battle  
of San Juan Hill, and siege and surrender of Santiago  
de Cuba; First Lieutenant, August 6, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WILLIAM FLETCHER SPURGIN, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. A.)  
Services: Major Twenty-third U. S. Infantry; Commis-  
sary of Subsistence, Camp Black, N. Y., 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. GEORGE OWEN SQUIER, Veteran Companion. 332  
(Lieutenant-Colonel Signal Corps U. S. V.)  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Third U. S. Artillery at the outbreak of the war; Captain Signal Corps U. S. V., May 20; Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Signal Officer U. S. V., July 8—December 7; on staffs of Major-General Wesley Merritt, and Major-General James F. Wade; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. CROMWELL STACEY, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Nineteenth U. S. Infantry, First Brigade, First Division, First Army Corps; in Puerto Rico Campaign, 1898; First Lieutenant, March 2, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1896. DAVID S. STANLEY, Honorary Companion.  
(Major-General U. S. V.)  
(Brevet Major-General U. S. A.)  
(Brigadier-General U. S. A., Retired.)  
(Medal of Honor.)
1900. JOSIAH RUMBALL STANTON, Veteran Companion.  
(Pay Inspector U. S. N.)  
Services: Fleet Paymaster of Pacific Squadron; U. S. flagship "Philadelphia," from July 21, 1898; patrol duty Western coast, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. CHARLES SEMMES STANWORTH, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant Junior-Grade, Watch and Division Officer on U. S. S. "Baltimore," Asiatic Squadron; at battle of Manila Bay, May 1, 1898; and subsequent

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- operations under command of Admiral George Dewey,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. CHARLES GRENVILLE STARR, Veteran Companion. 365  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Company F, First U. S. Infantry;  
special duty, June 1—August 22; Major and Inspector-  
General U. S. V., August 13; Acting Inspector-Gen-  
eral Fifth Army Corps, August 18, 1898; Inspector-  
General Department of Santiago.  
War with Spain.
1898. CLARENCE A. STEDMAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Troop E, Ninth U. S. Cavalry; in  
Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, and  
capture of Santiago de Cuba; commanding Second  
Squadron of the Regiment at Camp Hamilton, Cuba,  
July 27—August 22, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. RICHARD R. STEEDMAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Sixteenth U. S. Infantry; Cap-  
tain Eleventh U. S. Infantry, June 30; in Santiago  
Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, and siege and  
surrender of Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. JOHN MURRAY STEELE, Veteran Companion.  
(Surgeon U. S. N.)  
Services: On U. S. monitor "Monadnock;" patrol duty  
on Western coast of United States; and in operations  
in Manila Bay, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1895. Rev. CHARLES ELLIS STEVENS, D.C.L., LL. D., Hereditary Companion. 17

(Captain and Chaplain late N. G. P.)

(Knight Commander of the Royal Military Order of Christ, of Portugal.)

(Knight of the Royal Order of Isabella the Catholic, of Spain.)

(Officer of the Academy, of France.)

Great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel JOSIAH STEVENS, (1752-1827); Ensign in Captain Christopher Webber's Company, Twelfth Regiment Infantry, New Hampshire Continental Line, General Stark's Brigade, 1777; at the battle of Bennington; followed retreat of General Burgoyne; in active service at Fort Ticonderoga, and in Northern Campaign under General Gates; later Lieutenant-Colonel.

War of the Revolution.

1898. JAMES EDWARD POOLE STEVENS, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.

(Captain U. S. V.)

Services: Captain First Georgia Volunteer Infantry, May 11—November 18, 1898; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., and Knoxville, Tenn.

War with Spain.

Also great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel JOSIAH STEVENS, (same as above.)

1896. JOHN CONYNGHAM STEVENS, Hereditary Companion.

Grandson of First Lieutenant WILLIAM STEVENS, (1779-1822), Thirty-fourth Infantry, Massachusetts Militia.

War of 1812.

1896. THOMAS H. STEVENS,\* Honorary Companion.

(Rear-Admiral U. S. N.)

\*Deceased.



PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. THOMAS HOLDUP STEVENS, Veteran Companion. 302  
(Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Commander Norfolk Navy Yard;  
Executive Officer U. S. flagship "Philadelphia;"  
commanding Naval Battalion at the raising of the  
American flag over the Hawaiian Islands; Commander  
U. S. N., March 29, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1899. MERCH BRADT STEWART, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant and Commissary U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Eighth U. S. Infantry, Fifth  
Army Corps; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., and Tam-  
pa, Fla.; in Santiago Campaign; at battles of El Caney  
and San Juan Hill, and siege and surrender of Santiago  
de Cuba; Aid-de-camp to Brigadier-General William  
Ludlow, August 20—October 5, 1898; in Army of Oc-  
cupation in Cuba, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1899. WALTER S. STEWART, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: Major and Surgeon Ninth Pennsylvania Volun-  
teer Infantry; Acting Brigade Surgeon Third Brigade,  
Third Division, First Army Corps; at Hospital,  
Camp Hamilton, Ky., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. CHARLES E. STODTER, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Ninth U. S. Cavalry, com-  
manding Troop K, April 25—June 7, and July 2—  
October 4; in Santiago Campaign; in operations, July  
10 and 11; at Camp Hamilton, Cuba, July 18—August  
13, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. THOMAS HALE STREETS, Veteran Companion. 179

(Medical Inspector U. S. N.)

Services: Surgeon U. S. Hospital Ship "Solace;" Medical Inspector U. S. flagship "Philadelphia;" in charge of marines at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba; also in care of Spanish prisoners of Admiral Cervera's fleet, 1898.

War with Spain.

1898. FREDERICK SMITH STRONG, Veteran Companion.

(Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. V.)

(Captain U. S. A.)

Services: First Lieutenant and Adjutant Fourth U. S. Artillery; Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. V., May 12; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., May 18—September 8; Middletown, Pa., September 9—November 14; Camp Mackenzie, Ga., November 15, 1898; Captain Fourth U. S. Artillery, March 2, 1899.

War with Spain.

1898. RICHARD P. STRONG, Veteran Companion.

(Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Signal Officer U. S. V.)

(Captain U. S. A.)

Services: Captain Fourth U. S. Artillery; coast defence near Baltimore; Major and Chief Signal Officer U. S. V., May 20; Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Signal Officer July 18, 1898.

War with Spain.

1898. GEORGE M. H. STOUCH, Veteran Companion.

(Major U. S. A., Retired.)

(Major and Chief Commissary U. S. V.)

Services: Major and Chief Commissary U. S. V., 1898.

War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.   | INSIGNIA NO. |
|---|--------------|
| 1899. JOHN WYER SUMMERHAYES, Veteran Companion.<br>(Major and Chief Quartermaster U. S. V.)<br>(Major and Quartermaster U. S. A.)<br>Services: Major and Chief Quartermaster U. S. V.,<br>organizing transport service; Major and Quartermaster<br>U. S. A., November 11, 1898.   | 229          |
| War with Spain.   |              |
| 1898. SAMUEL STORROW SUMNER, Veteran Companion.<br>(Major-General U. S. V.)<br>(Colonel U. S. A.)<br>Services: Brigadier-General U. S. V., May 4, 1898; com-<br>manding First Brigade, Cavalry Division, Fifth Army<br>Corps; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan<br>Hill, and in subsequent operations at Santiago de Cuba;<br>Major-General U. S. V., September 7, 1898.              |              |
| War with Spain.   |              |
| 1898. EUGENE L'HOMMEDIU SWIFT, Veteran Companion.<br>(Major and Brigade-Surgeon U. S. V.)<br>(Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.)<br>Services: Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.; at<br>Fort Slocum; Major and Brigade-Surgeon U. S. V.,<br>June 4, 1898; with First and Second Divisions; in<br>camp at Chickamauga, Ga.; Chief Surgeon at Camp<br>Hobson and at Montauk Point, 1898. |              |
| War with Spain.   |              |
| 1898. SAMUEL M. SWIGERT, Veteran Companion.<br>(Major U. S. A.)<br>Services: Captain Second U. S. Cavalry; Major, June 3,<br>1898; mustering in Volunteers at Fort Ethan Allen,<br>Vt.; at Camp Makenzie, Augusta, Ga., 1898.   |              |
| War with Spain.   |              |

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. **FREDERICK MARTIN SYMONDS**, Veteran Companion.  
(Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Commander U. S. S. "Marietta;" in blockade  
of Havana, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. **BLAIR D. TAYLOR**, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Surgeon U. S. A.)  
Services: Major and Surgeon in charge of General Hos-  
pital, Fort McPherson, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. **CHARLES W. TAYLOR**, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Ninth U. S. Cavalry; in Santiago  
Campaign; at engagement of Las Guasimas; relief of  
First Volunteer Cavalry before Santiago; at battle of  
San Juan Hill, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. **EDWARD TAYLOR**,\* Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Twelfth U. S. Infantry; in  
camp at Chickamauga, Ga., and Tampa, Fla.; in San-  
tiago Campaign; at battles of El Caney and San Juan  
Hill, and surrender of Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. **ARTHUR THAYER**, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Third U. S. Cavalry; in camp  
at Chickamauga, Ga., and Tampa, Fla.; Acting Adju-  
tant of the regiment; in Santiago Campaign; at battle  
of San Juan Hill, July, 1898.  
War with Spain.

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. GEORGE CYRUS THORPE, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. M. C.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant commanding Marines U. S. S. "Yale;" blockading before Santiago; scouting and transport duty; commanding Marines U. S. S. "Resolute," and at Marine Barracks, Philadelphia, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. JOHN LUKE TIERNON, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Major First U. S. Artillery; commanding U. S. Artillery School, Fort Monroe; on garrison and coast defence duty, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. BENJAMIN J. TILLMAN, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Seventh U. S. Infantry; in charge of recruit detachment Fort McPherson, Ga., and Camp Hobson, Lithia Springs, Ga.; in camp at Montauk Point, N. Y.  
War with Spain.
1898. CHAPMAN C. TODD, Veteran Companion.  
(Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: On U. S. S. "Wilmington;" at Cardenas, Cuba, May 11, Manzanillo, July 18, and in blockading duty around Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. GEORGE H. TORNEY, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Surgeon in command of U. S. Hospital ship "Relief;" in the Cuban and Puerto Rico campaigns, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. CLARENCE P. TOWNSLEY, Veteran Companion. 261  
(Major and Chief Ordnance Officer U. S. V.)  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Fourth U. S. Artillery; Aid-de-camp to Brigadier-General John I. Rodgers, May 14—July 27; guarded powder mills, Wilmington, Del.; Major and Chief Ordnance Officer U. S. V., July 27, 1898, First Division, Fourth Army Corps; in camp at Huntsville, Ala.
- War with Spain.
1899. THOMAS CONRAD TREADWELL, Veteran Companion. 261  
(Captain U. S. M. C.)  
Services: First Lieutenant U. S. M. C.; commanding Marines U. S. S. "Raleigh," in battle of Manila Bay, May 1; at the surrender of fortifications of Corregidor and other Islands, May 2 and 3, and Subig Bay, July 8 and 9; shelling Fort Malaté; at capture of Manila, August 13; commanding Marine Guards at Cavité, 1898.
- War with Spain.
1898. HANSFORD LEE TRELKELD, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Thirteenth U. S. Infantry at outbreak of war; First Lieutenant, April 26; Battalion Adjutant, June 7—July 7; commanding Company B, July 7—24; Company C, July 24—October 31, 1898; in camp at Tampa, Fla., April 21—June 7; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, and siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba.
- War with Spain.
1899. H. G. TROUT, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Acting Regimental Quartermaster Second U. S. Cavalry; commanding Troop

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- M, August 1; Acting Regimental Adjutant, August 20—September 7, 1898; Acting Regimental Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence of Regiment; at Cienfuegos and Sagena, La Grande, Cuba; in Army of Occupation.  
War with Spain.
1899. CHARLES TUBBS, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-great-grandson of Ensign LEBBENS TUBBS, (1730-1800); at the battle of Wyoming, and in garrison duty.  
War of the Revolution.
1896. PARMENAS TAYLOR TURNLEY, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain late U. S. A.)  
Services: Second U. S. Infantry; Brevet Second Lieutenant, July 1; Second Lieutenant First U. S. Infantry, October 31, 1846.  
Mexican War.
1898. HENRY STUART TURRILL, Veteran Companion. 216  
(Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Surgeon U. S. V.)  
(Major and Surgeon U. S. A.)  
Services: Major and Surgeon U. S. A.; at Willitt's Point, N. Y.; Chief Surgeon Fourth Army Corps; at Huntsville, Ala.; Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Surgeon U. S. V., November 7, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. SIDNEY F. TYLER, Hereditary Companion.  
Son of Captain DANIEL TYLER (1750-1852), Adjutant, Massachusetts Militia, May, 1775; Captain Connecticut Artillery, June 7, 1777.  
War of the Revolution.
1896. JOHN H. UPSHUR, Honorary Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. NATHANIEL R. USHER, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant commanding Torpedo boat, "Erickson;" in blockade of Santiago and Havana; captured Spanish schooner "Perdita," and took part in the affair at Cabenas; rescued Spanish prisoners of war, 1898; Lieutenant-Commander, March 3, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1896. STEWART VAN VLIET, Veteran Companion.  
(Brevet Major-General U. S. A.)  
(Colonel U. S. A. Retired.)  
Services: Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. A., June 4, 1847.  
Mexican War.
1900. REV. EDWARD J. VATTMAN, Hereditary Companion.  
(Captain and Chaplain U. S. A.)  
Services: Chaplain Fourth U. S. Infantry; in camp at Tampa, Fla.; detached service at General Hospital, Fort Thomas, Ky.  
War with Spain.
1899. VICTOR C. VAUGHAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Chief Surgeon U. S. V.)  
(Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Surgeon Thirty-third Michigan Volunteer Infantry; in Hospital work at Siboney, Cuba; commanding Transport "City of Santiago," 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. CHARLES D. VIELE, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Colonel U. S. A.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel commanding First U. S. Cavalry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, and siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba; Brigadier-General U. S. V., September 21, 1898—March 30, 1899.  
War with Spain.



PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1897. THOMAS CHESTER WALBRIDGE, Hereditary Companion. 132  
Great-great-grandson of Brigadier-General EBENEZER  
WALBRIDGE (1738-1819); First Lieutenant Continental  
troops, 1776; Vermont Militia, 1776; Brigade-Major,  
1777; Lieutenant-Colonel Second Regiment Vermont  
Militia, 1778; Colonel, 1780; subsequently Brigadier-  
General First Brigade Vermont Militia.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. ARTHUR L. WAGNER, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant - Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General  
U. S. A.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-  
General U. S. A.; on staff of Major-General Nelson  
A. Miles; in Santiago Campaign; on staff of Major-  
General Henry W. Lawton; at battle of El Caney and  
siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba, and in Puerto  
Rico Campaign, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. HENRY WAGNER, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Major Fifth U. S. Cavalry; at Mobile, Ala.,  
and Tampa, Fla.; Lieutenant-Colonel Fourth U. S.  
Cavalry, July 13, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. PHILLIP G. WALES, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Brigade Surgeon U. S. V.)  
(Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A)  
Services: Captain and Assistant Surgeon Twelfth U. S.  
Infantry; in Santiago Campaign; at battles of El  
Caney, and siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba;  
Major and Brigade Surgeon U. S. V., June 4, 1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1897. JOHN G. WALKER, Hereditary Companion. 171  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
Great-grandson of Lieutenant AARON WALKER, of Walker's Regiment Massachusetts Militia, May—December, 1775.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. KENZIE WALLACE WALKER, Veteran Companion. 257  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant and Squadron Adjutant Ninth U. S. Cavalry, Fifth Army Corps; in Santiago Campaign; at the battle of San Juan Hill, July 1, 1898; commanding Company C after the wounding of Captain Charles W. Taylor; First Lieutenant, March 2, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. LITTLETON WALTER TAZEWELL WALLER, Veteran Companion. 171  
(Major U. S. M. C.)  
Services: Captain commanding Marines; on U. S. flagship "Indiana;" blockading Havana; at bombardment of Santiago de Cuba, and destruction of Admiral Cervera's fleet, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. CLIFFORD S. WALTON, Veteran Companion. 171  
(Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. N. G.)  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major U. S. V., May 17, 1898—June 13, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1899. BARCLAY H. WARBURTON, Veteran Companion. 257  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Pennsylvania Volunteer Light Battery A; guarding battleships under construction at

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- Newport News, Va.; commanding battalion of Pennsylvania Volunteer Artillery; in Puerto Rico Campaign under Major-General Nelson A. Miles; attached to headquarters of the Army at Ponce, Puerto Rico; in Camp Banos-las-Qunitana, Puerto Rico, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. STEPHEN WATERMAN, Veteran Companion. 259  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and subsequently Captain Company E, First Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry; Acting Division Engineer Second Division, Second Army Corps; in camp at Falls Church, Va., May 28—August 3; Thoroughfare Gap, Va., August 3—23; Middletown, Pa., August 23—November 4; Columbia, S. C., November 14, 1898—March 30, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1895. JOHN G. WATMOUGH, Hereditary Companion. 23  
Son of First Lieutenant JOHN G. WATMOUGH, (1805—1891); Third Lieutenant Second U. S. Artillery, September 22, 1813; Second Lieutenant, April 19, 1814; transferred to Corps of Artillery, May 12, 1814; Brevet First Lieutenant, August 15, 1814, for gallant conduct at Fort Erie.  
War of 1812.
1900. HARRY J. WATSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Tenth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, May 5, 1898—August 22, 1899; in Philippine Island Campaign; participating in advance upon and capture of the city of Manila, August 13, 1898; on garrison duty in city of Manila until December 1; in Camp "Jesse Noss," Corregidor Island, December 1, 1898—February 3, 1899.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. JOHN CRITTENDEN WATSON, Veteran Companion. 180  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N.)  
Services: Commodore commanding U. S. forces block-  
ading North coast of Cuba; commanding First Squad-  
ron of North Atlantic Fleet; engaged with batteries be-  
fore Santiago, 1898; commanding Asiatic Squadron  
in Philippine waters; Rear-Admiral, March 3, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1898. BENJAMIN WARNER WELLS, JR., Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant Junior-Grade U. S. S. "Brooklyn;"  
Flag Secretary on staff of Commodore W. S. Schley,  
April 1—August 31, 1898; in all bombardments before  
Santiago de Cuba, and at destruction of Admiral Cer-  
vera's fleet; Lieutenant, March 3, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1899. PARKER WHITNEY WEST, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Inspector-General U. S. V.)  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Eighth U. S. Cavalry, May 31; with  
Third U. S. Cavalry; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.,  
and Tampa, Fla.; Chief Quartermaster and Commissary  
of Cavalry Division, Fifth Army Corps; on staff of  
Major-General Joseph Wheeler, May 17—September  
25; in Santiago Campaign, and at siege and capture of  
Santiago de Cuba; Major and Commissary of Subsist-  
ence U. S. V., November 26, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. HENRY EMERSON WETHERILL, Veteran Companion. 180  
(First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A.)  
Services: On U. S. S. "St. Louis;" First Lieutenant  
and Assistant Surgeon U. S. A., July 23, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. FRANK WHEATON, Honorary Companion. 99  
(Major-General U. S. A., Retired.)  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. JOSEPH WHEELER, Veteran Companion.  
(Major-General U. S. V.)  
Services: Major-General of Volunteers, May 4, 1898; in Santiago Campaign; and at the battles before and surrender of Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. CHARLES HENRY WHIPPLE, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Paymaster U. S. A.)  
Services: Major and Paymaster U. S. A.; accompanying Major-General Wesley Merritt to the Philippine Islands; at the attack on and surrender of Manila, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. WILLIAM D. WHIPPLE, Honorary Companion.  
(Brevet Major-General U. S. A.)  
(Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)
1898. GEORGE PHILIP WHITE, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Ninth U. S. Cavalry; in Santiago Campaign; at the battles of Las Guasimas and San Juan Hill; detached services at Major-General Joseph Wheeler's headquarters, and in reconnoissance work, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. HUGH LAWRENCE WHITE, Hereditary Companion. 62  
Grandson of Colonel HUGH WHITE (1737-1822), Captain Company of Foot, First Battalion of Associators, Northumberland County, Pennsylvania troops; Colonel, 1778.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. WILLIAM HENRY WHITING, Veteran Companion. 205  
(Captain U. S. N.)  
Services: Captain commanding U. S. S. "Monadnock;"

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO.           |
|--|------------------------|
| in Asiatic Squadron, under Admiral George Dewey,<br>at Manila, 1898.   |                        |
|  | War with Spain.        |
| 1898. JAMES MADISON WHITEMORE, Veteran Companion.<br>(Colonel U. S. A.)  | 178                    |
| Services: Colonel Ordnance Department U. S. A.; in<br>charge of munitions of war, 1898.  |                        |
|  | War with Spain.        |
| 1897. ROLLIN HENRY WILBUR, Hereditary Companion.<br>(Lieutenant-Colonel late N. G. P.)   |                        |
| Great-grandson of Master WILLIAM WILBUR, galley<br>"Shark," Continental Navy, 1776.  |                        |
|  | War of the Revolution. |
| 1896. ORLANDO B. WILCOX, Veteran Companion.<br>(Brevet Major-General U. S. A.)<br>(Brigadier-General U. S. A.)   |                        |
| Services: Second Lieutenant; served with Tilghman's<br>Battery and Land's Battery, Fourth U. S. Artillery;<br>entered City of Mexico, under Colonel Joe Johnson.   |                        |
|  | Mexican War.           |
| 1898. TIMOTHY E. WILCOX, Veteran Companion.<br>(Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Surgeon U. S. V.)<br>(Major and Surgeon U. S. A.)   |                        |
| Services: Major and Surgeon U. S. A.; Lieutenant-Col-<br>onel and Chief Surgeon U. S. V., November 7, 1898;<br>with First Army Corps; in camp at Camp Black, N. Y.,<br>Lexington, Ky., and Macon, Ga., 1898. |                        |
|  | War with Spain.        |
| 1896. OGDEN DUNGAN WILKINSON, Hereditary Companion.<br>(Captain and Regimental Quartermaster N. G. P.)   | 144                    |
| Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel JOHN WIL-<br>KINSON, (1711-1782), Third Bucks County Associators,<br>August 10, 1775, Pennsylvania Troops.  |                        |
|  | War of the Revolution. |

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

Also great-grandson of Colonel ELISHA WILKINSON, Lieutenant-Colonel Thirty-first Regiment, Pennsylvania Militia; Quartermaster of First Brigade, Second Division, under Brigadier-General Samuel Smith, 1813; Colonel and Assistant Quartermaster-General Pennsylvania Volunteer Militia, 1814.

War of 1812.

1899. DION WILLIAMS, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. M. C.)

Services: First Lieutenant U. S. S. "Baltimore;" commanding gun's crew of the forward eight-inch guns at the battle of Manila Bay, May 1; commanding Marine Guards at Cavité Navy Yard; at bombardment and capture of Manila, August 13, 1898; Captain U. S. M. C., March 3, 1899.

War with Spain.

1897. EDWARD C. WILLIAMS, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)

Services: Captain Second Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry.

Mexican War.

1898. ROBERT CUTTS WILLIAMS, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.

(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)

Services: Second Lieutenant First U. S. Cavalry; in Santiago Campaign; at battle of San Juan Hill, and siege and surrender of Santiago de Cuba; First Lieutenant Seventh U. S. Cavalry, August 2; transferred to First U. S. Cavalry, October 3, 1898.

War with Spain.

Also great-grandson of Captain JAMES WILLIAMS.

War of 1812.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. CHARLES IRVING WILSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. A.)

Services: Lieutenant-Colonel and Deputy Paymaster-General Department of the East, June 10, 1898; Colonel, July 12, 1899.

War with Spain.

1898. EDWIN B. WINANS, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)

203

(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)

Services: First Lieutenant Fourth U. S. Cavalry, April 3; Major Thirty-fourth Michigan Volunteer Infantry, May 25; in Santiago Campaign, June 28—July 29, 1898.

War with Spain.

1899. WILLIAM WINDER, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)

Services: Lieutenant and Navigator U. S. S. "Raleigh," Asiatic Squadron; at battle of Manila Bay; capture of the batteries on Corregidor Island; at Palo Caballo and El Fraile, and Subig Bay; blockading and capture of Manila, 1898.

War with Spain.

1900. FREDERICK ERNEST WINDSOR, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.

(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)

Services: Major Sixteenth Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, May 5, 1898, First Brigade, First Division, First Army Corps; in Puerto Rico Campaign; with advance guard in invasion of Puerto Rico; in command First Brigade, August 9; in engagement against Twenty-fifth Spanish Regular Battalion, capturing the only Spanish battle flag taken on the Island, and 197 prisoners; Lieutenant-Colonel, October 12, 1898.

War with Spain.



PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

Also great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel STEPHEN WIN-SOR, (1744-1825); Captain Fourth Company, 1775-1780; Major, 1781-1782; Lieutenant-Colonel, 1783; Fourth Regiment, Providence County, Rhode Island Militia, 1777.

War of the Revolution.

1897. CHARLES KNICKERBOCKER WINNIE, Hereditary Companion.

(Major and Surgeon U. S. A.)

Great-grandson of Adjutant JACOB WINNIE, (1758- ) Fifteenth Regiment Albany County, New York Militia, Colonel P. Vrooman, October 20-December 1, 1779; Quartermaster, Lieutenant-Colonel Willett's Regiment, New York Levies, August 7-November 30, 1781.

War of the Revolution.

1898. CAMERON MCRAE WINSLOW, Veteran Companion.

(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)

Services: Lieutenant U. S. S. "Nashville;" participated in capturing first prize of war, the Spanish steamer, "Buenaventura;" also the "Argonauta," and two Spanish schooners; in blockades of Havana, Mariel, Cienfuegos, Isle of Pines, and Gibara; commanding expedition for the destruction of telegraph cables, 1898; Lieutenant-Commander, March 3, 1899.

War with Spain.

1898. THEODORE JONATHAN WINT, Veteran Companion.

(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. A.)

Services: Major commanding Second Squadron, Tenth U. S. Cavalry; in Santiago Campaign, 1898.

War with Spain:

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. WILLIAM CLINTON WISE, Veteran Companion. 176  
(Captain U. S. N.)  
Services: Commanding U. S. S. "Yale;" blockading  
Cuba and Puerto Rico, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. CHARLES STURGIS WOOD, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Company B, First Pennsylvania Vol-  
unteer Infantry, May 10—October 26, 1898; in camp  
at Mt. Gretna, Pa., Chickamauga, Ga., and Knox-  
ville, Tenn.  
War with Spain.
1899. OLIVER ELLSWORTH WOOD, Veteran Companion. 344  
(Major and Chief Commissary of Subsistence U. S. V.)  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain Fifth U. S. Artillery at the outbreak of  
the war; Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Commissary of  
Subsistence U. S. V., May 9; on staff of Major-General  
Fitzhugh Lee, at Jacksonville, Fla., Savannah, Ga.,  
and Department of the Province of Havana, December  
14, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. SPENCER SHEPARD WOOD, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Commanding Torpedo boat "Detroit;" in  
dispatch and patrol duty off Cuban coast; blockading  
off Havana, Matanzas, and Cardenas; carried dispatch  
announcing the destruction of Admiral Cervera's fleet,  
1898.  
War with Spain.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. THOMAS J. WOOD, Veteran Companion.  
(Brevet Major-General U. S. A.)  
(Brigadier-General U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Second Dragoons; Brevet  
First Lieutenant, February 23, 1847, for gallant conduct  
at the battle of Buena Vista.  
Mexican War.
1898. THOMAS NEWTON WOOD, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. M. C.)  
Services: Captain of Marines; on U. S. battleship "Mas-  
sachusetts," later Major of Marines, U. S. flagship  
"New York;" in naval operations at Puerto Rico and  
Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WINTHROP S. WOOD, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain and Quartermaster U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Adjutant, Ninth U. S.  
Cavalry, Fifth Army Corps; in Santiago Campaign;  
at battle of San Juan Hill; Captain and Quartermaster  
U. S. A., November 28, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. EZRA WOODRUFF, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Surgeon U. S. A.)  
Services: Major and Surgeon U. S. A.; at Fort Trum-  
bull, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. THOMAS MAYHEW WOODRUFF,\* Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Inspector-General U. S. V.)  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Major and Inspector-General U. S. V., May  
12, 1898; Third Division, Fifth Army Corps, July 13—  
August 25; Third Division, Second Army Corps, Octo-

\*Deceased.

PENNSYLVANIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- ber 13, 1898 ; Captain Fifth U. S. Infantry ; in Santiago Campaign ; at siege and capitulation of Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1895. JOHN L. WORDEN,\* Veteran Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services : Lieutenant U. S. N., November 30, 1846, off Vera Cruz.  
Mexican War.
1898. HENRY H. WRIGHT, Veteran Companion. 222  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services : Captain Ninth U. S. Cavalry ; in camp at Tampa, Fla., June 8—August 8, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. HENRY WYGANT, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services : Captain commanding Second Battalion, Twenty-fourth U. S. Infantry ; in Santiago Campaign ; at battle of San Juan Hill ; Guard of Yellow Fever camp, Siboney, Cuba ; Major, March 2, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1900. GEORGE B. ZANE, JR., Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services : First Lieutenant Company G, First Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry ; Captain Company I, August 23, 1898 ; in camp at Mt. Gretna, Pa., Chickamauga Ga., and Knoxville, Tenn.  
War with Spain.

\* Deceased.



Military Order of Foreign Wars  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES.

CONNECTICUT COMMANDERY.

INSTITUTED FEBRUARY 13, 1896.

OFFICERS :

*Commander,*

HON. MORGAN G. BULKELEY.

*Vice-Commander,*

HON. MORRIS W. SEYMOUR.

*Secretary,*

REV. HENRY N. WAYNE,  
Armonk, New York.

*Treasurer,*

HON. ERASTUS GAY,  
Farmington, Conn.

*Registrar,*

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL GEORGE M. COLE, U. S. V.,  
New London, Conn.

*Chaplain,*

REV. LINDALL W. SALTONSTALL.

## COMPANIONS OF THE COUNCIL.

AUGUSTUS FLOYD DELAFIELD, PH.D.

REV. HENRY N. WAYNE.

COMMANDER EDWARD V. RAYNOLDS, late U. S. N.

ISAAC W. BIRDSEYE.

COLONEL CHARLES L. BURDETT, U. S. V.

HON. MORGAN G. BULKELEY.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL W. H. BULKELEY, C. N. G.

ASSISTANT PAYMASTER FREDERICK L. AVERILL, late U. S. N.

COLONEL W. E. A. BULKELEY, C. N. G.

HON. ERASTUS GAY.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL GEORGE M. COLE, U. S. V.

MAJOR JAMES B. BURBANK, U. S. A.

HON. MORRIS W. SEYMOUR.

## ROSTER OF THE CONNECTICUT COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO.  |
|--|---|
| <p>1899. LEONARD B. ALMY, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Major and Chief Surgeon U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: Major and Chief Surgeon U. S. V., May 20;<br/>                     Second Division, Second Army Corps, June 7; in<br/>                     camp at Chickamauga, Ga., with Fifth Army Corps;<br/>                     in Cuba; at Camp Wikoff, N. Y.; in army hospital<br/>                     service till October 5, 1898.</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">308</p> <p style="text-align: right;">War with Spain.</p> |
| <p>1898. FREDERICK L. AVERILL, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Assistant Paymaster late U. S. N.)<br/>                     Services: Assistant Paymaster U. S. N., July 8, 1898.</p>  | <p style="text-align: right;">167</p> <p style="text-align: right;">War with Spain.</p> |
| <p>1899. WILSON L. BALDWIN, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     Great-grandson of Lieutenant NATHAN BALDWIN (1755-<br/>                     1805), commanding fort at Milford and authorized to<br/>                     cruise in the Sound in the Whale-boat Service.</p>   | <p style="text-align: right;">War of the Revolution.</p>                                |
| <p>1899. OLIVER RUSSELL BARLOW, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     Great-grandson of Ensign AARON BARLOW (1750-1800),<br/>                     in Captain Gray's Company, Colonel Whiting's Regi-<br/>                     ment, Connecticut Militia.</p>  | <p style="text-align: right;">War of the Revolution.</p>                                |
| <p>1896. SAMUEL J. BARLOW,* Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     Great-grandson of Ensign AARON BARLOW (1750-1800);<br/>                     (Same as above).</p>  | <p style="text-align: right;">War of the Revolution.</p>                                |

\*Deceased.



CONNECTICUT COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. THOMAS DEWITT BARLOW, Hereditary Companion. 197  
Great-grandson of Ensign AARON BARLOW. (Same as above).  
War of the Revolution.
1899. FRANCIS G. BEACH, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain First Connecticut Volunteer Artillery,  
May, 1898; Captain Third Connecticut Volunteer Infantry,  
October, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. ISAAC W. BIRDSEYE, Hereditary Companion. 197  
Great-grandson of Captain JOSEPH BIRDSEYE (1739-1817),  
Captain in Colonel Whiting's Fourth Regiment, Connecticut Militia,  
October, 1777; Captain in Colonel Whiting's Regiment, "New Haven Alarm,"  
July, 1779.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. NATHANIEL W. BISHOP, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant late U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant Junior-Grade U. S. N., June, 1898;  
Executive Officer U. S. S. "Enquirer," and U. S. S. "Restless";  
in the coast patrol fleet.  
War with Spain.
1900. HOWARD J. BLOOMER, Veteran Companion.  
Services: Second Lieutenant Third Connecticut Volunteer Infantry,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. ARTHUR H. BRONSON, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant First Connecticut Volunteer Infantry;  
on coast defence duty, and at Camp Alger, Va., 1898.  
War with Spain.

CONNECTICUT COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.	INSIGNIA NO.
<p>1900. Rev. GEORGE HICKMAN BUCK, Hereditary Companion. Grandson of BENJAMIN BUCK (1780-1848), First Lieutenant, Washington Artillery; First Regiment Maryland Artillery.</p>	<p>War of 1812.</p>
<p>1900. CHARLES W. BUCKLEE, Veteran Companion. (Captain U. S. V.) Services: First Lieutenant Third Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, July, 1898; Captain, February, 1899.</p>	<p>War with Spain.</p>
<p>1895. Hon. MORGAN GARDNER BULKELEY, Hereditary Companion. (Ex-Governor of Connecticut.) Great-grandson of Captain ELIPHALET BULKELEY (1746-1816), of a Company of Colchester, Connecticut; at the "Lexington Alarm," 1775.</p>	<p>40</p>
	<p>War of the Revolution.</p>
<p>1895. WILLIAM E. A. BULKELEY, Hereditary Companion. (Colonel and Aid-de-Camp C. N. G.) Great-great-grandson of Captain ELIPHALET BULKELEY. (Same as above.)</p>	<p>War of the Revolution.</p>
<p>1895. WILLIAM H. BULKELEY, Hereditary Companion. (Ex-Lieutenant-Governor of Connecticut.) (Brigadier-General C. N. G.) Great-grandson of Captain ELIPHALET BULKELEY. (Same as above).</p>	<p>49</p>
	<p>War of the Revolution.</p>
<p>1899. FRANCIS M. BUNCE, Honorary Companion. (Rear-Admiral U. S. N.)</p>	
<p>1898. JAMES B. BURBANK, Veteran Companion. (Brevet Major U. S. V.) (Major U. S. A.) Services: Major Fifth U. S. Artillery, March, 1898; and served throughout the war.</p>	<p>164</p>
	<p>War with Spain.</p>

CONNECTICUT COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED. |   | INSIGNIA NO. |
|-----------|---|--------------|
| 1898.     | CHARLES L. BURDETT, Veteran Companion.<br>(Colonel U. S. V.)<br>Services: Colonel First Connecticut Volunteer Infantry,<br>May—October, 1898 ; on coast defence duty ; com-<br>manding Second Brigade, Second Army Corps, Au-<br>gust—September, 1898.<br>War with Spain. | 162          |
| 1899.     | LUCIAN F. BURPEE, Veteran Companion.<br>(Lieutenant-Colonel and Judge-Advocate U. S. V.)<br>Services: Lieutenant-Colonel and Judge-Advocate U. S.<br>V., July 21, 1898 ; in Puerto Rico Campaign.<br>War with Spain.  | 223          |
| 1899.     | JOHN DAVENPORT CHENEY, Veteran Companion.<br>(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)<br>Services: First Lieutenant First Connecticut Volunteer<br>Infantry, May—November, 1898 ; on coast defence<br>duty, and at Camp Alger, Va.<br>War with Spain.                                  |              |
| 1899.     | FRANK S. CORNWALL, Veteran Companion.<br>(Lieutenant Junior-Grade late U. S. N.)<br>Services: On U. S. S. "Elfrida," and U. S. S. "Rain-<br>bow;" coast guard duty, June 22—September 13,<br>1898.<br>War with Spain.   |              |
| 1899.     | GEORGE M. COLE, Veteran Companion.<br>(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. A.)<br>Services: Lieutenant-Colonel Fourth U. S. Volunteer In-<br>fantry, 1898.<br>War with Spain.  | 360          |
| 1899.     | CAREY CONGDON, Veteran Companion.<br>(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)<br>Services: Second Lieutenant Company I, Third Connec-<br>ticut Volunteer Infantry, July, 1898 ; First Lieutenant,<br>September, 1898.<br>War with Spain.   |              |

CONNECTICUT COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. ARTHUR H. DAY, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant late U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant U. S. Navy; commanding U. S. S.  
"Viking," and U. S. S. "Restless;" on coast defence  
duty, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1895. AUGUSTUS FLOYD DELAFIELD, PH.D., Hereditary Com-  
panion. 36  
Son of Surgeon EDWARD DELAFIELD (1794-1875), Major  
James T. Leonard's Battalion Sea Fencibles, New York  
Militia.  
War of 1812.
1896. JULIUS DEMING, Hereditary Companion.  
Grandson of Captain JULIUS DEMING (1755-1838), Com-  
missary Connecticut troops.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. GEORGE H. EISWALD, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant Junior-Grade late U. S. N.)  
Services: Executive Officer U. S. S. "Constellation,"  
June 29—July 19; U. S. S. "Manhattan," July 20—  
September 2; U. S. S. "Lehigh," September 3—8,  
1898; coast guard duty.  
War with Spain.
1900. FREDERICK FARNSWORTH, Hereditary Companion.  
Grandson of AMOS FARNSWORTH (1754-1847), Ensign in  
Colonel Reed's expedition against Ticonderoga, 1776;  
First Lieutenant Matross' Company, Sixth Middlesex  
County Massachusetts Militia, October, 1778.  
War of the Revolution.
1900. WALTER T. FISH, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Third Connecticut Volunteer  
Infantry, July, 1898.  
War with Spain.

CONNECTICUT COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. GILBERT L. FITCH, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major Third Connecticut Volunteer Infantry,  
July—September, 1898; in Camp Haven, Conn.,  
Camp Meade, Pa., Camp Marion, N. C., and Camp  
Onward, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1895. HON. ERASTUS GAY, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Colonel FISHER GAY (1733-1776),  
Lieutenant-Colonel, Colonel Wolcott's Regiment, Con-  
necticut Militia, January 23, 1776; at Boston, March  
4, 1776; Colonel Second Battalion, Wadworth Bri-  
gade, June 20, 1776, to reinforce General Washington  
at New York.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. EDWIN D. GRAVES, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-great-grandson of First Lieutenant JOSEPH GRAVES;  
in Captain Elijah Dwight's Company, Colonel Sam-  
uel Howe's Hampshire County Massachusetts Militia,  
August, 1776.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. RICHARD S. GRISWOLD, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon First  
Connecticut Volunteer Infantry; on coast defence  
duty, and at Camp Alger, Va.  
War with Spain.
1900. HOWARD A. GIDDINGS, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Signal Corps U. S. V., June, 1898;  
Adjutant; commanding Second Company Volunteer  
Signal Corps; also Signal Corps Battalion Seventh  
Army Corps; on staff of Major-General Fitzhugh Lee.  
War with Spain.

CONNECTICUT COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. DANIEL M. GOODRIDGE, Veteran Companion. (Lieutenant Junior-Grade late U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant Junior-Grade U. S. N., June, 1898; on U. S. S. "Sylvia;" blockading off coast of Cuba; took the Peace Protocol into Havana Harbor under flag of truce, August 13, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. G. ARTHUR HADSELL, Veteran Companion. (First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant First Connecticut Volunteer Infantry; on coast defence duty, and at Camp Alger, Va.  
War with Spain.
1896. Rev. ALEXANDER HAMILTON, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Brevet Colonel ALEXANDER HAMILTON (1757-1801), Captain New York Provincial Artillery, March 14, 1776; Lieutenant-Colonel and Aid-de-camp to General George Washington, March 1, 1777—December 23, 1783; Brevet Colonel, September 30, 1783.  
War of the Revolution.
1900. WALTER ST. G. HARRIS, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Captain NATHANIEL HARRIS (1745-1812), Twelfth Regiment Connecticut Militia, 1777.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. FREDERICK A. HILL, Veteran Companion. 336  
(Lieutenant-Colonel and Judge-Advocate U. S. V.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel and Judge-Advocate U. S. V., May 9, 1898; in Puerto Rico Campaign.  
War with Spain.
1899. YANDELL HENDERSON, Veteran Companion. (Ensign late U. S. N.)  
Services: Ensign U. S. N., June 13—August 8, 1898.  
War with Spain.

CONNECTICUT COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. HADLAI HULL, Veteran Companion. 30  
 (Major U. S. V.)  
 Services: Captain Third Connecticut Volunteer Infantry,  
 June, 1898; Major, September, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1895. FREDERICK J. HUNTINGTON, Hereditary Companion. 30  
 Great-grandson of Brigadier-General JEDEDIAH HUNTING-  
 TON (1748-1818), Colonel of Norwich (Connecticut)  
 Militia, "Lexington Alarm;" Colonel Eighth Regiment  
 Connecticut Line, July 6—December 10, 1775; Colo-  
 nel Seventeenth Regiment Connecticut Continental  
 Infantry, 1776; Colonel First Regiment, Connecticut  
 Line, 1777; Brigadier-General Continental Army,  
 May 12, 1777; in command of Connecticut Continen-  
 tal Army, May 12, 1777; in command of Continental  
 Line throughout the war.
- Also great-great-grandson of Major-General JABEZ HUNT-  
 INGTON (1719-86), Second Major-General Connecti-  
 cut Militia, December, 1776; First Major-General,  
 May 1, 1777.  
 War of the Revolution.
1898. ROBERT W. HUNTINGTON, Veteran Companion. 175  
 (Colonel U. S. M. C.)  
 Services: Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. M. C.; in com-  
 mand of Battalion of Marines; at landing at Playa  
 del Este, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, June 10, 1898; suc-  
 cessfully held the position; Colonel U. S. M. C. for  
 gallant service, August 10, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1899. FRANK E. JOHNSON, Veteran Companion.  
 (First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
 Services: First Lieutenant First Connecticut Volunteer  
 Infantry; on coast defence duty, and at Camp Alger,  
 Va.  
 War with Spain.

CONNECTICUT COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1897. TIMOTHY JONES, Hereditary Companion. 136  
Grandson of Lieutenant JOHN JONES (1739-1817), Captain Noble's Company; Colonel Philip B. Bradley's Battalion, Connecticut Militia.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. RAYMOND G. KEENEY, Veteran Companion. 276  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant First Connecticut Volunteer Infantry; on coast defence duty, and at Camp Alger, Va., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. CHARLES P. KIRKLAND, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Company D, Third Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, July, 1898; Captain, September, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. LOUIS F. MIDDLEBROOK, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.  
(Ensign late U. S. N.)  
Services: Ensign U. S. N., June 24; Signal Officer on U. S. S. "Enquirer," to August 4; on U. S. Monitor "Jason," to August 6, 1898.  
War with Spain.
- Also great-great-grandson of Captain STEPHEN MIDDLEBROOK (1730-1795), Captain, Company of Stratford, 1777; Chairman of Committee for supplying stores to Army at Valley Forge, 1778.  
War of the Revolution.
- Also great-grandson of Lieutenant ROBERT MIDDLEBROOK (1789-1861), Lieutenant and Quartermaster, Fourth Regiment of Cavalry, June, 1814.  
War of 1812.



CONNECTICUT COMMANDÉRY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1895. HENRY CHURCHILL MORGAN, Hereditary Companion. 165  
(Captain U. S. A., Retired.)  
(Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. A.)  
(Brigadier-General C. N. G.)  
Grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel AVERY MORGAN (1781-1861), Third and Twenty-fourth regiments, Connecticut State troops in defence of New London.  
War of 1812.
1900. PERCY H. MORGAN, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant and Quartermaster U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Quartermaster Third Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. EDWARD E. MOSELEY, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant First Connecticut Volunteer Infantry; on coast defence duty, and at Camp Alger, Va., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WARREN P. NEWCOMB, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Fifth U. S. Artillery; in Santiago Campaign, and at capture of Santiago de Cuba, July 9—August 25, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. CHARLES W. NEWTON, Veteran Companion. 165  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain First Connecticut Volunteer Infantry; on coast defence duty, and at Camp Alger, Va., 1898.  
War with Spain.

CONNECTICUT COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. CHARLES F. PECKHAM, Veteran Companion.  
(Passed Assistant Surgeon late U. S. N.)  
Services: On U. S. S. "Constellation;" U. S. S. "Manhattan;" U. S. S. "Ajax;" U. S. Receiving Ship "Minnesota," June 29—September 25; Post Surgeon Camp Dyer, R. I., October 16—November 14, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. CHARLES PFAFF, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Colonel First Massachusetts Volunteer Heavy Artillery, May—November, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. GEORGE E. POND, Veteran Companion. 290  
(Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Quartermaster U. S. V.)  
(Major and Quartermaster U. S. A.)  
Services: Major and Quartermaster U. S. A.; Lieutenant-Colonel and Quartermaster U. S. V., May 24, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. EDWARD V. RAYNOLDS, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.  
(Lieutenant late U. S. N.)  
Services: Commanding U. S. Monitor "Manhattan," July—September, 1898.  
War with Spain.
- Also grandson of Lieutenant JAMES L. RAYNOLDS (1777-1813), Second Lieutenant Thirty-seventh U. S. Infantry, April, 1813; First Lieutenant, June 1814.  
War of 1812.
1898. LYMAN ROOT, Veteran Companion.  
(Passed Assistant Surgeon late U. S. N.)  
Services: On U. S. S. "Elfrida" and U. S. S. "Rainbow;" on coast guard duty, June 22—September 13, 1898.  
War with Spain.

CONNECTICUT COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. JAMES A. RYAN, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Ninth U. S. Cavalry; in Santiago Campaign, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. Rev. LINDALL W. SALTONSTALL, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-great-grandson of Brigadier-General GURDON SALTONSTALL; in command of Third Brigade, Connecticut Militia, 1776.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. HENRY H. SAUNDERS, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain First Connecticut Volunteer Infantry; on coast defence duty, and in camp at Falls Church, Va., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. EDWARD SCHULTZE, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major First Connecticut Volunteer Infantry; on coast defence duty, and in camp at Falls Church, Va., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. MORRIS W. SEYMOUR, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-great-grandson of Major MOSES SEYMOUR (1742-1826), Captain Fifth Regiment Light Horse, 1776; Captain in Major Sheldon's force, Captain under General Gates (General Wolcott's detachment) at battle of Saratoga, 1777; Captain, Major Bull's Regiment, "Danbury and New Haven Alarms."  
War of the Revolution.
1900. FREDERICK G. C. SMITH, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Third Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, July, 1898.  
War with Spain.

CONNECTICUT COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. GEORGE S. STOCKWELL, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Massachusetts Volunteer  
Heavy Artillery, May—November, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. JOHN H. SWARTWOUT, Hereditary Companion.  
Grandson of Brigadier-General ROBERT SWARTWOUT  
(1778-1848), Colonel New York Militia, 1812-13; Brig-  
adier-General, March 21, 1813.  
War of 1812.
1900. HENRY J. THAYER, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major Third Connecticut Volunteer Infantry;  
in Camp Haven, Conn., Camp Meade, Pa., Camp  
Marion, N. C., and Camp Onward, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1899. ROSWELL D. TRIMBLE, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Adjutant Third Connecti-  
cut Volunteer Infantry, June 23; Major, November 1,  
1898; in Camp Haven, Conn., Camp Meade, Pa.,  
Camp Marion, S. C., and Camp Onward, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1899. AUGUSTUS C. TYLER, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Colonel Third Connecticut Volunteer Infantry,  
July, 1898—January, 1899; in Camp Haven, Conn.,  
Camp Meade, Pa., Camp Marion, S. C., and Camp  
Onward, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1900. ROBERT A. WADSWORTH, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Captain JONATHAN WADSWORTH (1729-  
1777), in Colonel Thaddeus Cook's Regiment, Con-  
necticut Militia, 1777.  
War of the Revolution.

CONNECTICUT COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. HARRY G. WATERBURY, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-great-great-grandson of Brigadier-General DAVID WATERBURY (1722-1801), Colonel Fifth Connecticut Continental Line, 1775; Colonel Connecticut State Regiment serving at New York, February—April, 1776; Brigadier-General, 1776; taken prisoner in the action at Valcour's Island, Lake Champlain, October 11, 1776; exchanged, 1780; Brigadier-General Connecticut State troops, 1781.  
War of the Revolution.
1896. Rev. HENRY N. WAYNE, Hereditary Companion.  
(Captain and Chaplain late U. S. A.)  
Son of Captain and Brevet Major HENRY C. WAYNE, U. S. A. (1813-1883), Brevet Major U. S. A., for gallant and meritorious conduct at the battles of Contreras and Churubusco, Mexico.  
Mexican War.
1897. HENRY T. WAYNE, Hereditary Companion.  
Grandson of Captain and Brevet Major HENRY C. WAYNE, U. S. A. (Same as above.)  
Mexican War.
1899. EDWARD T. WITHERSPOON, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant Junior-Grade U. S. N., on U. S. S. "Topeka;" blockading coast of Cuba; captured sloop "Domingo Aurelia;" in short engagement with Spanish gunboat; took boat in affair of Puerto de Nipe, forcing mine field, silencing forts and sinking Spanish cruiser "Jerge Juan," and ran ashore gunboat "Barracoutta," and a smaller vessel and destroyed them; sent out to call in blockade on northern and southern coasts upon signing of the Protocol of Peace, 1898; Lieutenant U. S. N., March 3, 1899.  
War with Spain.

Military Order of Foreign Wars  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES.

ILLINOIS COMMANDERY.

INSTITUTED MAY 20, 1896.

INCORPORATED JUNE 8, 1896.

OFFICERS :

*Commander.*

COLONEL GEORGE M. MOULTON, U. S. V.

*Vice-Commander,*

MAJOR EDGAR B. TOLMAN, U. S. V.

*Secretary,*

CAPTAIN WILLIS J. WELLS, U. S. V.  
521 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

*Deputy-Secretary,*

FRANCIS J. CUSHING.

*Treasurer,*

MAJOR M. L. C. FUNKHOUSER, U. S. V.

*Registrar,*

NELSON A. McCLARY.

*Judge-Advocate,*

ROBERT R. BALDWIN.

*Surgeon,*

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT SURGEON THOMAS E. ROBERTS, U. S. V.

COMPANIONS OF THE COUNCIL.

JOHN H. TRUMBULL.

ROBERT H. BABCOCK, M. D.

COLONEL CHARLES PAGE BRYAN, U. S. V.

COLONEL J. B. SANBORN, U. S. V.

J. C. BROCKLEBANK.

FRANCIS J. CUSHING.

GEORGE W. CASS.

ROBERT W. TANSILL.

## ROSTER OF THE ILLINOIS COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. THOMAS MCARTHUR ANDERSON, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.

(Major-General U. S. V.)

(Brigadier-General U. S. A.)

Services: Commanding first expeditionary force to Philippine Islands; capturing the Island of Guam, in co-operation with the naval forces, 1898.

War with Spain.

Also grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel RICHARD CLOUGH ANDERSON (1750-1826), Captain Fifth Virginia Infantry, 1775; Major First Virginia Infantry, 1778; Lieutenant-Colonel Third Virginia Infantry, 1781; Aid-de-camp to General the Marquis de Lafayette, 1781.

War of the Revolution.

1896. ROBERT HALL BABCOCK, M. D., Hereditary Companion. Great-great-grandson of Major-General JOSHUA BABCOCK (1707-83), Rhode Island Colony Brigade.

War of the Revolution.

1898. ROBERT R. BALDWIN, Hereditary Companion. Great-great-grandson of Colonel NAHUM BALDWIN (1734-1788), New Hampshire Militia.

War of the Revolution.

1898. JOHN C. F. BROCKLEBANK, Hereditary Companion. Great-grandson of Lieutenant SAMUEL BROCKLEBANK (1741-1826), in Captain Jonas Kidder's Company, New Hampshire Militia.

War of the Revolution.

1900. JOHN R. BROOKE, Honorary Companion. (Major-General U. S. A.) (Brevet Major-General U. S. V.)



ILLINOIS COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. TAYLOR E. BROWN, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Company A, First Illinois Volunteer Infantry, May 13—November 23, 1898; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., and Tampa, Fla.; commanding Company A, Provisional Battalion of Engineers at Tampa, Fla., and Guantanamo, Cuba; in Puerto Rico Campaign; Major U. S. V.  
War with Spain.
1898. HON. CHARLES PAGE BRYAN, Hereditary Companion. 130  
Great-grandson of Lieutenant WILLIAM BRYAN (1764-1830), in Colonel Armistead's Regiment, Virginia Militia.  
War of 1812.
1896. GEORGE W. CASS, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Captain JONATHAN CASS (1753-1830), Ensign, and later Captain, First Regiment New Hampshire Militia.  
War of the Revolution.
1896. FRANCIS J. CUSHING, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Quartermaster CALEB CUSHING (1737-1806), in Colonel Nathan Wade's Regiment, Massachusetts Militia.  
War of the Revolution.
1900. RANDOLPH E. FISHBURN, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Adjutant of Second Battalion, Second Regiment U. S. Volunteer Engineers; at Fort Sheridan, Ill., Montauk Point, N. Y., and Huntsville, Ala.  
War with Spain.

ILLINOIS COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO. |
|--|--------------|
| <p>1900. METELLUS L. C. FUNKHOUSER, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Major U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: Captain First Illinois Volunteer Infantry;<br/>                     Acting Assistant Adjutant-General, Second Brigade,<br/>                     Third Division, Fifth Army Corps, 1898.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p>   |              |
| <p>1900. CHARLES P. GANT, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (First Lieutenant U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: First Lieutenant Company, Third Illinois Vol-<br/>                     unteer Infantry, May 10, 1898—January 20, 1899; in<br/>                     Camp at Chickamauga, Ga.; in Puerto Rico Campaign.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p>  |              |
| <p>1896. HON. JAMES HARRIS GILBERT, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     Great-great-grandson of Captain NATHANIEL GILBERT<br/>                     (1723-1787), Colonel Comfort Sage's Regiment, Con-<br/>                     necticut Militia; served at New Haven.<br/>                     War of the Revolution.</p>   |              |
| <p>1896. SAMUEL EBERLY GROSS, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     (Captain U. S. V.)<br/>                     Great-grandson of Captain JOHN GROSS (1749-1823),<br/>                     First Lieutenant Second Pennsylvania Regiment, Jan-<br/>                     uary 5, 1776—January, 1777. War of the Revolution.</p>  | 37           |
| <p>1899. WILLIAM H. HIGBY, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Captain U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: Captain Third Illinois Volunteer Infantry,<br/>                     April 26, 1898—January 25, 1899; in camp at Chick-<br/>                     amauga, Ga., and Newport News, Va.; in Puerto Rico<br/>                     Campaign; in action at Arroyo and Guayama.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p> |              |
| <p>1896. NELSON ALVIN McCLARY, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     Great-great-grandson of Major ANDREW McCLARY (1730-<br/>                     75), First Regiment New Hampshire Militia; killed at<br/>                     battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775.<br/>                     War of the Revolution.</p>   |              |

ILLINOIS COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. JOHN GLENN McCLAUGHEY, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Third Illinois Volunteer Infantry; served through the war. War with Spain.

1900. JAMES MILES, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant First Illinois Volunteer Infantry; in campaign against Santiago de Cuba from July 9, 1898, to surrender of Spanish Army.  
War with Spain.

1898. GEORGE M. MOULTON, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Colonel commanding Second Illinois Volunteer Infantry; in Camp Cuba Libre, Fla., Camp Onward, Ga., Camp Columbia, Cuba, and Camp Mackenzie, Ga.  
War with Spain.

Also great-great-grandson of Colonel JONATHAN MOULTON (1726-1787), commanding Third Regiment New Hampshire troops, 1776-1780.  
War of the Revolution.

1899. THOMAS E. ROBERTS, Veteran Companion. 240  
(Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain and Assistant Surgeon First Illinois Volunteer Infantry; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., Tampa, Fla.; in Santiago Campaign; at surrender of Santiago de Cuba; in Camp Wykoff, N. Y., 1898.  
War with Spain.

1899. JOSEPH B. SANBORN, Veteran Companion. 237  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Major First Illinois Volunteer Infantry; in

ILLINOIS COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

camp at Chickamauga, Ga., Tampa, Fla., and Montauk Point, N. Y.; in Santiago Campaign, and at surrender of Santiago de Cuba, 1898.  
War with Spain.

1900. WILLIAM J. SANDERSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)

Services: Adjutant Third Battalion First Illinois Volunteer Infantry, May 13—November 17, 1898; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., and Tampa, Fla.; in Santiago Campaign.

War with Spain.

1897. ROBERT WEEMS TANSILL, Hereditary Companion. 307

Son of Captain ROBERT TANSILL (1813-90), U. S. M. C.; First Lieutenant, January 19, 1848; Brevet Captain of Marines, October 24, 1848, for gallant conduct at Guaymasin; later Captain.

Mexican War.

1896. EDGAR BRONSON TOLMAN, Hereditary Companion. 140  
(Major U. S. V.)

Great-grandson of Captain JOHN TOLMAN (1753-1833), in Massachusetts State troops.

War of the Revolution.

1900. WILLIAM F. TUCKER, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)

Services: Major U. S. V.; in active service.

War with Spain.

1896. JOHN H. TRUMBULL, Hereditary Companion.

Great-grandson of the Rev. BENJAMIN TRUMBULL, D.D., (1735-1820), Chaplain, Colonel Douglass' and Colonel Wooster's Connecticut troops; Captain of a Company of New Haven Volunteers, 1777.

War of the Revolution.

*ILLINOIS COMMANDERY.*

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. JOHN D. VANDERCOOK, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Ensign SIMON VANDERCOOK (1749-1829), Captain Henry Van Der Hoff's Company, Colonel Peter Yates' Regiment, Albany County, New York Militia.

War of the Revolution.

Also grandson of Brigade Major MICHAEL S. VANDERCOOK, Inspector Third Brigade, New York State troops, June 18, 1812.

War of 1812.

1900. WILLIS J. WELLS, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Adjutant Second Battalion First Illinois Volunteer Infantry, May 13—November 20, 1898; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., and Tampa, Fla.; in Santiago Campaign.

War with Spain.

1900. EDWARD C. YOUNG, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Colonel First Illinois Volunteer Cavalry; in service throughout the war.

War with Spain.

Military Order of Foreign Wars  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES.

CALIFORNIA COMMANDERY.

INSTITUTED OCTOBER 21, 1896.

OFFICERS :

*Commander,*

MAJOR-GENERAL WILLIAM RUFUS SHAFTER, U. S. V.

*Vice-Commander,*

HON. BRADNER WELLS LEE.

*Secretary,*

MAJOR GEORGE WHITNEY REED, C. N. G.,  
500 Battery Street, San Francisco, Cal.

*Treasurer,*

IRVING FRANCIS MOULTON,  
San Francisco, Cal.

*Registrar,*

CHARLES SAMUEL GREENE,  
San Francisco, Cal.

*Judge-Advocate,*

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWARD STACY FOWLER, U. S. V.

*Chaplain,*

CAPTAIN AND CHAPLAIN ALFRED S. CLARK, U. S. V.

*Surgeon,*

EDWARD STEVENS CLARK, M. D.

COMPANIONS OF THE COUNCIL.

MAJOR-GENERAL WILLIAM R. SHAFTER, U. S. V.

HON. BRADNER WELLS LEE.

MAJOR GEORGE WHITNEY REED.

FRANKLIN BEDINGER WASHINGTON.

IRVING FRANCIS MOULTON.

CHARLES SAMUEL GREENE.

FIRST LIEUTENANT CHARLES STACY FOWLER, U. S. V.

CAPTAIN AND CHAPLAIN ALFRED S. CLARK, U. S. V.

EDWARD STEVENS CLARK, M. D.

## ROSTER OF THE CALIFORNIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. WILLIAM SANFORD BARNES, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Eighth California Volunteer Infantry;  
in Camp Barrett, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. THOMAS F. BARRY, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Battery A, First Battalion Cali-  
fornia Volunteer Heavy Artillery; Camp Quartermaster,  
Artillery Battalion; at Camp Miller, Presidio, San  
Francisco, Cal., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. FRANK S. BRITAIN, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Second U. S. Volunteer En-  
gineers, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. Rev. ALFRED S. CLARK, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain and Chaplain U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain and Chaplain Seventh California Vol-  
unteer Infantry, 1898; in Camp Merritt, Camp Mer-  
riam and Camp Pratt, Cal.  
War with Spain.
1898. EDWARD STEVENS CLARK, M. D., Hereditary Companion.  
Great-great-grandson of Major STEPHEN CLARK (1724-  
1801), Captain and Major New Hampshire Militia.  
War of the Revolution.



CALIFORNIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. HON. HORACE DAVIS, LL. D., Hereditary Companion. 90  
 Grandson of First Lieutenant ISAAC DAVIS (1749-1826),  
 Third Company, Sixth Regiment, Worcester County,  
 Massachusetts Militia.  
 War of the Revolution.
1898. FRANKLIN HENRY DAY, Hereditary Companion.  
 Grandson of Second Lieutenant JACOB DAY (1753-1816),  
 Served in Captain Enoch Chapin's Company, "Lex-  
 ington Alarm," April, 1775; Second Lieutenant in  
 Colonel David Mosely's Regiment, 1782.  
 War of the Revolution.
1897. EDWIN RUDOLPH DIMOND, Hereditary Companion. 90  
 Great-great-grandson of Ensign DANIEL DIMOND (1747-  
 1808), Fourth Company, Fourth Regiment, Connecti-  
 cut Militia.  
 War of the Revolution.
1899. FREDERICK DOHRMANN, Veteran Companion.  
 (First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
 Services: First Lieutenant First California Volunteer  
 Infantry; at capture of Guam, and Manila, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1899. EDWARD STACY FOWLER, Veteran Companion.  
 (First Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
 Services: First Lieutenant First Tennessee Volunteer In-  
 fantry; in camp duty, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1898. HENRY GLASS, Veteran Companion. 210  
 (Captain U. S. N.)  
 Services: Commanding U. S. S. "Charleston," May  
 5—December 12, 1898; captured Ladrone Islands;  
 in blockade and capture of Manila, 1898.  
 War with Spain.

CALIFORNIA COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO.           |
|--|------------------------|
| <p>1899. GEORGE EDWARD GOODMAN, JR., Hereditary Companion.<br/>Great-great-grandson of Major NOAH GOODMAN (1734—), Captain "Lexington Alarm," April, 1775; Major in Colonel Nicholas Dike's Regiment, Massachusetts Militia, 1776.</p> |                        |
|  | War of the Revolution. |
| <p>1899. HARVEY P. GOODMAN, Hereditary Companion.<br/>Great-great-grandson of Major NOAH GOODMAN (1734—). Same as above.</p>   |                        |
|  | War of the Revolution. |
| <p>1896. CHARLES SAMUEL GREENE, Hereditary Companion.<br/>Great-grandson of Colonel CHRISTOPHER GREENE (1748-1830), Kentish Guards, Rhode Island Militia.</p>  | 87                     |
|  | War of the Revolution. |
| <p>1896. Hon. ROBERT YOUNG HAYNE, Hereditary Companion.<br/>Grandson of Captain ROBERT YOUNG HAYNE (1791-1839), South Carolina Militia; in service at Hadrell's Point, near Charleston, S. C.</p>                                      | 105                    |
|  | War of 1812.           |
| <p>1899. ARTHUR P. HAYNE, Veteran Companion.<br/>(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)<br/>Services: Second Lieutenant Light Battery A, First Battalion California Volunteer Artillery, May, 1898; First Lieutenant, September, 1898.</p>        |                        |
|  | War with Spain.        |
| <p>1899. EMANUEL H. HELLER, Veteran Companion.<br/>(Captain U. S. V.)<br/>Services: First Lieutenant and Quartermaster Eighth California Volunteer Infantry, June, 1898; Captain, 1899; in Camp Barrett, and in garrison duty.</p>     |                        |
|  | War with Spain.        |

CALIFORNIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. ADOLPHUS SKINNER HUBBARD, Hereditary Companion.  
Grandson of Ensign PETER HUBBARD, Jr. (1742-1809),  
in Captain Ephriam Dorman's Company, New Hamp-  
shire Militia, August 7, 1773; in Captain Sam-  
uel Wetherbee's New Hampshire Militia, August 20,  
1776.

War of the Revolution.

1896. WINFIELD SCOTT JONES, Hereditary Companion.  
Son of Brigadier-General ROGER JONES (1787-1889),  
Brevet Second Lieutenant Mounted Rifles; later In-  
spector-General U. S. A.

Mexican War.

1899. BREWSTER C. KENYON, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Paymaster U. S. V.)  
Services: Major and Paymaster U. S. V., May 28, 1898.

War with Spain.

1896. BRADNER WELLS LEE, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Captain THOMAS LEE (1739-1814),  
Second Lieutenant in Captain Jacob Rosecrans' Dutchess  
County Company, Fourth Regiment New York Con-  
tinental Line on the Establishment of 1775; First  
Lieutenant, August 3, 1775; Captain Eighth Com-  
pany in Colonel Lewis Du Boy's Fifth Regiment, New  
York Continental Line, November 21, 1776; resigned,  
May 19, 1778; Captain in Colonel Zephaniah Platt's  
Regiment New York Associated Exempts, October 19,  
1779; Captain in Colonel Lewis Du Boy's Regiment,  
New York Militia, Levies of the State to reinforce the  
Army of the United States, July 1, 1780.

War of the Revolution.

CALIFORNIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. IRVING FARRAR MOULTON, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Brigadier-General JOTHAM MOULTON  
(1743-1777), York County, Massachusetts Militia.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. HARRISON GRAY OTIS, Veteran Companion. 340  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Brevet Major-General U. S. V.)  
Services: Brigadier-General U. S. V.; commanding  
Fourth Brigade, Second Division; in Philippine Cam-  
paign, June, 1898; Third Brigade, same Division, June  
—July, 1898; commanding Second Section, fourth ex-  
pedition to Philippines, on voyage to Manila, July—  
August, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. CON M. PERKINS, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. M. C.)  
Services: First Lieutenant U. S. M. C.; commanding  
Marine Guard U. S. flagship "Philadelphia;" Fleet  
Marine Officer on staff of Rear-Admiral Joseph Miller;  
and also on staff of Commodore Albert Kautz; present  
at the raising of the American flag at the annexation of  
Hawaii, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. GEORGE WHITNEY REED, Hereditary Companion.  
(Major and Assistant Adjutant-General C. N. G.)  
Great-great-grandson of Brigadier-General JAMES REED  
(1724-1807), Colonel of New Hampshire Regiment  
at the battle of Bunker Hill; Colonel Second Regi-  
ment Continental Line, 1776; Brigadier-General, 1776.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. FRANK S. RICE, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major First Battalion California Volunteer  
Heavy Artillery, 1898.  
War with Spain.

CALIFORNIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. CHARLES C. ROYCE, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Lieutenant JONAS ROYCE (1755-1839),  
in Captain Joseph Blakesley's Company, June, 1781;  
and Colonel Fletcher's Battalion, July—December,  
1781.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. LOUIS HENRY RUCKER, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Major Fourth United States Cavalry through-  
out the war.  
War with Spain.
1899. WILLIAM RUFUS SHAFTER, Veteran Companion. 358  
(Major-General U. S. V.)  
(Brigadier-General U. S. A.)  
Services: Brigadier-General U. S. A. at outbreak of war;  
Major-General U. S. V., May 4, 1898; in command of  
Fifth Army Corps, and all troops in Santiago Cam-  
paign, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. EDWARD S. SWAN, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Captian CALEB SWAN (1758-1798),  
Fourth Regiment Massachusetts Militia, 1781.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. CHARLES LEE TILDEN, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major First California Volunteer Infantry; in  
Philippine Campaign; in Camp Dewey, Zambo; at  
capture of Manila; on patrol duty after capture, and in  
operations against rebels, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. ROBERTS VANDERCOOK, Hereditary Companion.  
Grandson of Major MICHAEL S. VANDERCOOK (1749-  
1829), Third Brigade, New York State troops.  
War of 1812.

*CALIFORNIA COMMANDERY.*

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

Also great-grandson of Ensign SIMON VANDERCOOK (1715-1786), in Captain Henry Van der Hoff's Company, Colonel Peter Yates' Regiment, Albany County, New York Militia.

War of the Revolution.

1896. DAVID HENSHAW WARD, Hereditary Companion. 254

Great-grandson of Major-General ARTEMUS WARD (1727-1800), Massachusetts Militia, October 27, 1774; Commander-in-Chief of Massachusetts Militia, May 19, 1775; Commander-in-Chief of Continental Army, June 15, 1775; Senior Major-General Continental Army, June 17, 1775—September 20, 1776.

War of the Revolution.

1896. FRANKLIN BEDINGER WASHINGTON, Hereditary Companion.

Great-grandson of Ensign THORNTON WASHINGTON (1760-87), in Colonel Thurston's Virginia Continental Line; Aid-de-camp on the staff of his uncle, General George Washington.

War of the Revolution.



Military Order of Foreign Wars  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES.

MASSACHUSETTS COMMANDERY.

INSTITUTED OCTOBER 21, 1896.

OFFICERS :

*Commander,*

BRIGADIER-GENERAL WILLIAM A. BANCROFT, U. S. V.

*Vice-Commander,*

COMMANDER WILLIAM T. SWINBURNE, U. S. N.

*Secretary,*

ALLEN ARNOLD,  
33 State Street, Boston, Mass.

*Treasurer,*

JOHN S. EDWARDS,  
34 School Street, Boston, Mass.

*Registrar,*

WARREN ALDEN LORD.

*Judge-Advocate,*

WILLIAM DELANCEY HOWE.



COMPANIONS OF THE COUNCIL.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL WILLIAM A. BANCROFT, U. S. V.

COMMANDER WILLIAM T. SWINBURNE, U. S. N.

ALLEN ARNOLD.

JOHN C. EDWARDS.

MAJOR EDWARD H. ELDREDGE, U. S. V.

FIRST LIEUTENANT RODNEY MACDONOUGH, late P. N. G.

W. DELANCEY HOWE.

WARREN A. LORD.

SHEPARD D. GILBERT.

## ROSTER OF THE MASSACHUSETTS COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.	INSIGNIA NO.
<p>1896. ALLEN ARNOLD, Hereditary Companion.                      Son of Brigadier-General LOUIS G. ARNOLD (1817-71),                      U. S. V.; Brevet Captain U. S. A., August 20, 1847,                      for gallant conduct at the battles of Contreras and                      Churubusco; Major U. S. A., September 3, 1847, for                      gallant conduct at Chapultepec.</p>	<p>48</p>
Mexican War.	
<p>1899. WILLIAM AMOS BANCROFT, Veteran Companion.                      (Brigadier-General U. S. V.)                      Services: Brigadier-General U. S. V.; commanding Sec-                      ond Brigade, Second Division of General Fitzhugh                      Lee's Corps, 1898.</p>	<p>299</p>
War with Spain.	
<p>1896. GOULD HOYT BULL, Hereditary Companion.                      (Ensign late U. S. N.)                      Great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel THOMAS BULL                      (1744-1837), Chester County Battalion of Flying                      Camp, Pennsylvania Militia.</p>	
War of the Revolution.	
<p>1896. JOHN COUPER EDWARDS, Hereditary Companion.                      Son of Assistant Surgeon LEWIS A. EDWARDS (1824-77),                      U. S. A., August 27, 1846; Brevet Colonel, March,                      1865.</p>	<p>131</p>
Mexican War.	
<p>1896. EDWARD HENRY ELDREDGE, Hereditary Companion.                      (Major U. S. V.)                      Great-grandson of Captain JAMES ELDREDGE (1745-1811),                      Lieutenant and Captain Third Company, Sixth Regi-                      ment Connecticut Militia; Captain in First and Tenth                      Connecticut Regiments.</p>	<p>81</p>
War of the Revolution.	

MASSACHUSETTS COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- Also grandson of Quartermaster OLIVER ELDREDGE (1789-1857), First Regiment, Third Brigade, First Division, Massachusetts Militia.  
War of 1812.
1898. SHEPARD D. GILBERT, Hereditary Companion. 137  
Great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel JOSEPH GILBERT (1733-1776), Fourth Worcester County Regiment, February 4, 1776.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. FRANK H. HOLMES, Veteran Companion. 350  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant on U. S. S. "Baltimore;" at battle Manila Bay, and capture of Manila, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. ALBION P. HOWE,\* Veteran Companion.  
(Brevet Major-General U. S. A.)  
(Major-General U. S. V.)  
(Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: First Lieutenant U. S. A.; Brevet Captain, August 20, 1847, for gallant conduct at the battles of Contreras and Churubusco.  
Mexican War.
1897. WILLIAM DELANCEY HOWE, Hereditary Companion.  
Son of Brevet Major-General ALBION P. HOWE, U. S. A.  
(same as above.)  
Mexican War.
1900. LESTER LELAND, Veteran Companion. 342  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Fifth Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry; Aid-de-Camp to Brigadier-General William A. Bancroft, 1898.  
War with Spain.

\*Deceased.

*MASSACHUSETTS COMMANDERY.*

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. WARREN ALDEN LORD, Hereditary Companion. 91  
Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant TOBIAS LORD, JR.,  
(1749-1808); Second Lieutenant Captain Morgan  
Lewis' Company, Colonel Sawyer's First York County  
Regiment, June 25, 1776; Lieutenant, Captain James  
Littlefield's Company, Colonel Stevens' Regiment,  
August 14, 1777; commanding battalion drafted from  
York County Brigade, August 9, 1777; with Northern  
Army at capture of General Burgoyne's Army, 1777.  
War of the Revolution.
1896. RODNEY MACDONOUGH, Hereditary Companion. 91  
(First Lieutenant late P. N. G.)  
Grandson of Captain THOMAS MACDONOUGH U. S. N.,  
(1783-1825), Midshipman and Lieutenant U. S. N. at  
the Siege of Tripoli.  
War with Tripoli.
- Also Lieutenant and Captain U. S. N.; received the  
thanks of Congress for distinguished service while in  
command at the naval battle of Lake Champlain.  
War of 1812.
- Also great-grandson of Major THOMAS MACDONOUGH  
(1745-95), in Colonel John Haslet's Delaware Regi-  
ment.  
War of the Revolution.
1900. FRANCIS S. PARKER, Veteran Companion. 343  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Fifth Massachusetts Volun-  
teer Infantry; Aid-de-Camp to Brigadier-General Wil-  
liam A. Bancroft, 1898.  
War with Spain.

*MASSACHUSETTS COMMANDERY.*

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. EDMUND S. SPALDING, Hereditary Companion. 68  
Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant SAMUEL SPALDING  
(1727-97), in Captain William Reed's Company,  
Colonel Nahum Baldwin's Regiment New Hampshire  
Militia, 1776.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. WILLIAM T. SWINBURNE, Veteran Companion. 68  
(Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Commanding U. S. S. "Helena;" on block-  
ade duty.  
War with Spain.
1896. ZEALOUS BATES TOWER,\* Veteran Companion. 68  
(Brevet Major-General U. S. A. and U. S. V.)  
(Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant of Engineers U. S. A.;  
Brevet First Lieutenant for gallant conduct at the  
battle of Cerro Gordo; Captain and Major, September  
13, 1847, for gallant conduct at the battles of Con-  
treras, Churubusco, and Chapultepec.  
Mexican War.
1899. JAMES E. WALKER, Veteran Companion. 353  
(Ensign U. S. N.)  
Services: Ensign U. S. N.; on U. S. S. "Nashville."  
War with Spain.

\*Deceased.

Military Order of Foreign Wars  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES.

FLORIDA COMMANDERY.

INSTITUTED OCTOBER 21, 1896.

OFFICERS :

*Commander,*

REAR-ADMIRAL STEPHEN B. LUCE, U. S. N., Retired.

*Vice-Commander,*

COMMANDER W. W. REISINGER, U. S. N.

*Secretary,*

CAPTAIN B. S. NEUMAN, U. S. M. C.  
U. S. Navy Yard, Pensacola, Fla.

*Registrar and Treasurer,*

W. O. H. SHEPARD,  
Pensacola, Fla.

*Judge-Advocate,*

PETER O. KNIGHT.

COMPANIONS OF THE COUNCIL.

REAR-ADMIRAL S. B. LUCE, U. S. N.

COMMANDER W. W. REISINGER, U. S. N.

CAPTAIN B. S. NEUMAN, U. S. M. C.

W. O. H. SHEPARD.

PETER O. KNIGHT.

COLONEL T. V. KESSLER.

LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER JAMES H. BULL, U. S. N.

W. T. SHEPARD.

LIEUTENANT A. C. ALMY, U. S. N.

## ROSTER OF THE FLORIDA COMMANDERY.

1896. **AUGUSTUS C. ALMY**, Hereditary Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Son of Rear-Admiral **JOHN JAY ALMY**, U. S. N. (1815-95), Lieutenant U. S. N., off Vera Cruz.  
Mexican War.
1896. **JAMES H. BULL**, Hereditary Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel **THOMAS BULL** (1744-1837), Chester County Battalion of Flying Camp, Pennsylvania State troops.  
War of the Revolution.
1896. **JAMES HUNTER BULL**, Hereditary Companion.  
Grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel **THOMAS BULL**. (Same as above.)  
War of the Revolution.
1896. **VAN WYCK S. BULL**,\* Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel **THOMAS BULL**. (Same as above.)  
War of the Revolution.
1899. **RICHARD MILES CARY**, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major Florida Volunteer Infantry; in camp duty, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. **ARTHUR H. CATHCART**, Veteran Companion.  
(Assistant Paymaster U. S. N.)  
Services: Assistant Paymaster U. S. N.  
War with Spain.

\*Deceased.



FLORIDA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. CHARLES F. COGSWELL, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel THOMAS COGSWELL (1746-1810), Captain in Colonel Gerrish's Massachusetts Regiment of Infantry, May—December, 1775; Captain Twenty-sixth Continental Infantry, January 1—December 31, 1776; Major First Massachusetts Infantry, January 21, 1777; Lieutenant-Colonel Fifteenth Massachusetts Infantry, Continental Line, November 26, 1779.  
War of the Revolution.
1896. JOHN ALFRED B. COGSWELL, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel THOMAS COGSWELL. (same as above.)  
War of the Revolution.
1896. WILLIAM T. COGSWELL, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel THOMAS COGSWELL. (same as above.)  
War of the Revolution.
1896. JOHN RUFUS EDIE, Hereditary Companion.  
(Lieutenant Junior-Grade U. S. N.)  
Great-great-grandson of First Lieutenant JOHN EDIE (1750-1825), Seventh Pennsylvania Regiment Continental Line.  
War of the Revolution.
1897. THOMAS V. KESSLER, Hereditary Companion.  
(Colonel.)  
Great-grandson of Midshipman JOHN KESSLER (1761-1840), on frigate "Alliance."  
War of the Revolution.
1897. PETER O. KNIGHT, Hereditary Companion.  
Grandson of Captain RICHARD KNIGHT (1767-1850), First Regiment Pennsylvania Militia.  
War of 1812.

FLORIDA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. WILLIAM CROWELL HOWES, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of First Lieutenant JEREMIAH HOWES  
(1743-84), Second and First Lieutenant Massachusetts  
Militia.  
War of the Revolution.
1896. STEPHEN B. LUCE, Veteran Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Passed Midshipman U. S. N.  
Mexican War.
1896. JOHN TWIGGS MYERS, Hereditary Companion.  
(Captain U. S. M. C.)  
Son of Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel ABRAHAM C. MYERS,  
U. S. A. ( -1889), Captain U. S. A., for gallant  
services at Churubusco.  
Mexican War.
1899. BERTRAM S. NEUMANN, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. M. C.)  
Services: First Lieutenant U. S. M. C.; in active duty,  
1898; Captain, March 3, 1899.  
War with Spain.
1896. JOHN GARDNER QUIMBY, Hereditary Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Son of Captain ISAAC F. QUIMBY (1821-91), Volunteer  
service.  
Mexican War.
1899. WILLIAM W. REISINGER, Veteran Companion. 298  
(Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Commander U. S. N.; Commandant Pensacola  
Navy Yard, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. JAMES R. SELFRIDGE, Hereditary Companion.  
(Commander U. S. N.)  
Son of Rear-Admiral THOMAS O. SELFRIDGE, U. S. N.  
(same as below).  
Mexican War.

*FLORIDA COMMANDERY.*

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1896. THOMAS O. SELFRIDGE, Honorary Veteran Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Commander U. S. N., off Vera Cruz.  
Mexican War.
1896. THOMAS O. SELFRIDGE, Jr., Honorary Hereditary Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
Son of Rear-Admiral THOMAS O. SELFRIDGE, U. S. N.  
(same as above).  
Mexican War.
1896. WILLIAM O. H. SHEPARD, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel ABRAHAM SHEPARD (1725-79), Colonel Allison's Regiment New York State Militia.  
War of the Revolution.
1896. WILLIAM THROWER SHEPARD, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-great-grandson of Lieutenant-Colonel ABRAHAM SHEPARD. (same as above).  
War of the Revolution.
1898. MOSES L. WOOD, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: On U. S. S. "Mohican;" at Honolulu and San Francisco; Lieutenant-Commander, Navy Yard, Pensacola, Fla.  
War with Spain.

# Military Order of Foreign Wars

OF THE  
UNITED STATES.

MARYLAND COMMANDERY.

INSTITUTED MAY 20, 1897.

## OFFICERS:

*Commander,*

COLONEL H. ASHTON RAMSAY, M. N. G.

*Vice-Commander,*

REAR-ADMIRAL GEORGE B. BALCH, U. S. N., Retired.

*Secretary,*

HOWARD P. SADTLER,  
Equitable Building, Baltimore, Md.

*Treasurer,*

JAMES EDMUNDSON STEWART,  
209 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Md.

*Registrar,*

JOHN COLLINS DAVES,  
2010 Maryland Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

*Chaplain,*

REV. PHILIP B. SADTLER, D. D.

COMPANIONS OF THE COUNCIL.

COLONEL H. ASHTON RAMSAY, M. N. G.

REAR-ADMIRAL GEORGE B. BALCH, U. S. N., Retired.

HOWARD P. SADTLER.

JAMES E. STEWART.

JOHN COLLINS DAVES.

REV. PHILIP B. SADTLER, D.D.

ROSTER OF THE MARYLAND COMMANDERY.

1897. GEORGE B. BALCH, Veteran Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Passed Midshipman, off Vera Cruz.  
Mexican War.
1897. JOHN COLLINS DAVES, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Captain JOHN DAVES (1748-1804),  
Quartermaster Second Regiment North Carolina Con-  
tinental Infantry, June 7, 1776; Ensign, September 30,  
1776; Lieutenant, October 4, 1777; transferred Third  
Regiment North Carolina Continental Infantry, Janu-  
ary 1, 1781; Captain, September 8, 1781; at Brandy-  
wine, Valley Forge and Monmouth; severely wounded  
in the "Forlorn Hope" at Stony Point, July 15, 1779;  
taken prisoner at Charleston, S. C., May 12, 1780, and  
exchanged June 14, 1781.  
War of the Revolution.
1897. JOHN C. FEBINGER,\* Veteran Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Passed Midshipman U. S. N., off Vera Cruz.  
Mexican War.
1897. EDMUND L. F. HARDCASTLE,\* Veteran Companion. 92  
(Brevet Captain U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Topographical Engineers  
U. S. A.; Brevet First Lieutenant, August 20, 1847,  
for gallant conduct at the battles of Contreras and  
Churubusco; and Brevet Captain, September 8, 1847,  
for gallant conduct at the battle of Molino del Rey.  
Mexican War.

\*Deceased.

MARYLAND COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. WILLIAM E. LOWES, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Lieutenant JAMES LOWES (1753-1810),  
Ensign Third Pennsylvania Infantry, Colonel Thomas  
Craig, April—October, 1777; Lieutenant Third Penn-  
sylvania Infantry, August, 1782.  
War of the Revolution.
1897. REV. IRWIN POUNDS McCURDY, D. D., LL. D., Heredi-  
tary Companion.  
Great-great-grandson of Captain WILLIAM McCURDY  
(1730-1822), Second Lieutenant in Colonel Thomas  
Hartley's Regiment, Pennsylvania Line, January 26,  
1777; Ensign in Hartley's Additional Continental  
Regiment, February, 1777; Second Lieutenant, Novem-  
ber 12, 1777; First Lieutenant, November 19, 1778;  
in Eleventh Pennsylvania Continental Line, December  
16, 1778; Captain-Lieutenant, October 2, 1780; trans-  
ferred to First Pennsylvania Infantry, Continental Line,  
January 17, 1781; Captain, May 18, 1781; served  
throughout the war; subsequently Captain First U.  
S. Infantry.  
War of the Revolution.
1897. HOWARD P. SADTLER, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Captain PHILIP B. SADTLER (1771-  
1860), of the Baltimore Yeagers, Fifth Maryland In-  
fantry; at the battle of North Point, September 12,  
1814.  
War of 1812.
1897. REV. PHILIP B. SADTLER, D.D., Hereditary Companion.  
Son of Captain PHILIP B. SADTLER (same as above).  
War of 1812.
1897. HENRY ASHTON RAMSAY, Hereditary Companion.  
(Colonel M. N. G.)  
Great-grandson of Surgeon DANIEL RAMSAY (1749-1815),  
Charleston (South Carolina) Ancient Artillery; at the

*MARYLAND COMMANDERY.*

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

sieges of Charleston and Savannah; made prisoner and placed in prison-ship at St. Augustine, Fla., for eleven months, and exchanged.

War of the Revolution.

1897. JAMES EDMUNDSON STEWART, Hereditary Companion.  
Grandson of Brigadier-General GEORGE H. STEWART  
(1790-1867), Captain Washington Blues; at the battle  
of North Point, September 12, 1814.

War of 1812.

1897. WILLIAM H. C. VICKERS, Hereditary Companion. 128  
Grandson of Second Lieutenant JOEL VICKERS (1774-  
1860), Marine Artillery, First Battalion, First Mary-  
land Regiment.

War of 1812.





Military Order of Foreign Wars  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COMMANDERY.

INSTITUTED MAY 20, 1897.

OFFICERS.

*Commander,*

REAR-ADMIRAL JOHN G. WALKER, U. S. N., Retired.

*Vice-Commanders,*

BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL STEWART VAN VLIET, U. S. A.

REAR-ADMIRAL FRANCIS M. RAMSAY, U. S. N., Retired.

*Secretary,*

MAJOR JOHN A. LOGAN,\* U. S. V.

*Treasurer and Registrar,*

HON. CHARLES DOOLITTLE WOLCOTT, LL.D.

*Deputy-Secretary,*

COMMANDER W. H. DRIGGS, U. S. N., Retired.  
Navy Department, Washington, D. C.

\*Deceased.

COMPANIONS OF THE COUNCIL.

REAR-ADMIRAL JOHN G. WALKER, U. S. N., Retired.

BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL STEWART VAN VLIET, U. S. A., Retired.

REAR-ADMIRAL FRANCIS M. RAMSAY, U. S. N., Retired.

HON. CHARLES DOOLITTLE WOLCOTT, LL.D.

COMMANDER WILLIAM H. DRIGGS, U. S. N., Retired.

## ROSTER OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.	INSIGNIA NO.
<p>1899. RICHARDSON CLOVER, Veteran Companion.                      (Commander U. S. N.)                      Services: Commander U. S. N. and served as Chief Intelligence Officer, as member of the War Board at Washington and afterwards in command of U. S. S. "Bancroft" in Cuban waters.</p>	<p>309</p> <p style="text-align: center;">War with Spain.</p>
<p>1897. PIERCE CROSBY,* Veteran Companion.                      (Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)                      Services: Passed Midshipman and Acting Master U. S. N., off Vera Cruz.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Mexican War.</p>
<p>1900. FRANK LEE DENNY, Veteran Companion.                      (Colonel and Quartermaster U. S. M. C.)                      Services: At Headquarters of U. S. Marine Corps, in charge of war material, 1898.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">War with Spain.</p>
<p>1899. WILLIAM H. DRIGGS, Veteran Companion.                      (Commander U. S. N., Retired.)                      Services: On U. S. S. "St. Paul;" in naval operations in West Indies, 1898.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">War with Spain.</p>
<p>1897. WILLIAM FLETCHER, Veteran Companion.                      (Captain U. S. A., Retired.)                      Services: In action in Second Ohio Infantry, 1847; later Captain U. S. A.</p>	<p>142</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Mexican War.</p>

\*Deceased.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. THOMAS HOLLIDAY HICKS.  
(Paymaster U. S. N.)  
Services: Passed Assistant Paymaster U. S. N.; at the Navy Yard, New York; Paymaster U. S. N., July 10, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. BENJAMIN W. HODGES, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant attached to the Staff of Admiral George Dewey; on U. S. S. "Olympia;" at battle of Manila Bay and capture of Manila, April 10, 1898—March 23, 1899; and also put in charge of collier "Nashan."  
War with Spain.
1899. WILLIAM E. HORTON, Veteran Companion. 244  
(Captain and Assistant Adjutant General U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Adjutant First Regiment District of Columbia Volunteer Infantry, May 11; Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. V., May 12, 1898; in Fifth and Second Army Corps.  
War with Spain.
1897. L. PIKE GRAHAM, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. A. Retired.)  
(Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. A.)  
Services: Captain U. S. A.; Brevet Major, May 9, 1846, for gallant conduct at the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma.  
Mexican War.
1897. JOHN ALEXANDER LOGAN, JR.,\* Veteran and Hereditary Companion. 284  
(Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. V.)  
Services: Major and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S.

\*Deceased.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

V., May 12, 1898; in Santiago Campaign; killed in battle in Philippine insurrection.

War with Spain.

Also son of Major-General JOHN A. LOGAN U. S. A., (1826-1886), First Lieutenant and Adjutant First Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry, April, 1846—July, 1848, under General Zachary Taylor.

Mexican War.

1899. CHARLES C. MARSH, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)

Services: On staff U. S. S. "New York," flagship of Acting Rear-Admiral W. T. Sampson, 1898.

War with Spain.

1899. RICHARD T. MULLIGAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)

Services: Lieutenant commanding gun division on U. S. flagship "New York," during the war; present at the bombardments of Matugas, San Juan and Santiago de Cuba.

War with Spain.

1897. JAMES OAKES, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
(Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. A.)

Services: Second Lieutenant Second Dragoons U. S. A.; Brevet First Lieutenant, March 25, 1847, for gallant conduct in the affair of Medelin; Captain, September 8, 1847, for gallant conduct at the battle of Molino del Rey.

Mexican War.

1899. GEORGE H. PETERS, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)

Services: Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.; commanding U. S. S. "Silvia," 1898.

War with Spain.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COMMANDERY.

- ADMITTED. INSIGNIA NO.
1899. HOMER CLARKE POUNDSTONE, Veteran Companion. 339  
(Lieutenant U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant on U. S. S. "Newark," as watch and division officer; at bombardment of Santiago de Cuba, July 1-2, 1898; assault on Manzanillo, August 12-13, 1898; blockade and picket duty during entire war on coast of Cuba.  
War with Spain.
1899. JOHN M. ROBINSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Commanding U. S. S. "Siren," 1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. FRANCIS M. RAMSAY, Hereditary Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
(Late Chief of the Bureau of Navigation of the Navy.)  
Son of Major-General GEORGE D. RAMSAY U. S. A., (1802-1882), Captain of Ordnance U. S. A.; Brevet Major, September 23, 1846, for gallant conduct at Monterey, and Major-General, March 13, 1865, for long and meritorious service.  
Mexican War.
1899. GEORGE W. SIMPSON, Veteran Companion. 311  
(Paymaster U. S. N.)  
Services: On duty at Key West, Fla., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. OSGOOD SMITH, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Company L, Twelfth Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry, May 13, 1898; First Lieutenant, June 20, 1898; commanding Company H; in camp at Peekskill, N. Y., Chickamauga, Ga.; Lexington Ky., and Matanzas, Cuba; detailed

*DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COMMANDERY.*

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

as Judge-Advocate of General Courts, July 25, 1898—  
January 17, 1899.

War with Spain.

1897. STEWART VAN VLIET, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
(Brevet Major-General U. S. A., and U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. A.,  
June 4, 1847.

Mexican War.

1897. CHARLES DOOLITTLE WALCOTT, LL.D., Hereditary Com-  
panion.  
(Director U. S. Geological Survey.)  
Great-grandson of First Lieutenant BENJAMIN STUART  
WALCOTT (1753-1824), Second Lieutenant Captain  
Reuben Ballou's Company, Colonel Tallman's Regi-  
ment, Rhode Island troops; First Lieutenant, Colonel  
Crary's Battalion, Rhode Island troops.

War of the Revolution.

1897. JOHN G. WALKER, Hereditary Companion.  
(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)  
Great-grandson of First Lieutenant AARON WALKER, in  
Colonel Walker's Massachusetts Regiment, May—De-  
cember, 1775.

War of the Revolution.





Military Order of Foreign Wars  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES.

OHIO COMMANDERY.

INSTITUTED OCTOBER 12, 1898.

OFFICERS:

*Commander,*

MAJOR-GENERAL HENRY A. AXLINE, O. N. G., Retired.

*Vice-Commander,*

CAPTAIN CLIFFORD W. FULLER, U. S. V.

*Secretary,*

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL GEORGE M. WRIGHT, U. S. V.,  
Akron, Ohio.

*Deputy-Secretary,*

FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE DEF. CHANDLER, U. S. V.,  
Cleveland, Ohio.

*Treasurer,*

FIRST LIEUTENANT ABNER H. BEDELL, U. S. V.,  
Cleveland, Ohio.

*Registrar,*

SECOND LIEUTENANT MENZIES E. VAN DUSEN, U. S. V.,  
Toledo, Ohio.

*Judge-Advocate,*

MAJOR JOHN R. McQUIGG, U. S. V.

*Surgeon,*

MAJOR AND SURGEON FRANK W. HENDLEY, U. S. V.

COMPANIONS OF THE COUNCIL.

MAJOR-GENERAL HENRY A. AXLINE, O. N. G.

CAPTAIN CLIFFORD W. FULLER, U. S. V.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL GEORGE M. WRIGHT, U. S. V.

FIRST LIEUTENANT CHARLES DEF. CHANDLER, U. S. V.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ABNER H. BEDELL, U. S. V.

SECOND LIEUTENANT MENZIES E. VAN DUSEN, U. S. V.

MAJOR JOHN R. McQUIGG, U. S. V.

CAPTAIN GEORGE H. GIBSON, U. S. V.

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM G. WELBON, U. S. V.

ACHILLES H. PUGH.

CAPTAIN HERMAN WERNER, U. S. V.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL DANIEL H. POND, U. S. V.

CAPTAIN EDWARD N. OGRAM, U. S. V.

## ROSTER OF THE OHIO COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. HENRY AUGUSTUS AXLINE, Veteran Companion.  
(Major-General O. N. G., Retired.)  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Colonel Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in  
camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and MacKenzie, Ga.,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. HARRY HILL BANDHOLTZ, Veteran Companion. 202  
(Major U. S. V.)  
(First Lieutenant late U. S. A.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Seventh U. S. Infantry; Major  
Thirty-fifth Michigan Volunteer Infantry, July—No-  
vember, 1898; in camp at Falls Church, Va.  
War with Spain.
1898. ABNER HERR BEDELL, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Quartermaster Tenth  
Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in camps Bushnell, O.,  
Meade, Pa., and MacKenzie, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. ARLINGTON U. BETTS, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in  
camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and MacKenzie, Ga.,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. BURNETT F. BLISS, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infan-  
try, July, 1898; Captain, December, 1898.  
War with Spain.

OHIO COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. RUSSELL C. BURDICK, Veteran Companion. 215  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain First Ohio Volunteer Cavalry; in  
active volunteer duty.  
War with Spain.
1900. CHARLES H. CASTLE, Veteran Companion. 215  
(Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain and Assistant Surgeon First Ohio  
Volunteer Cavalry; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.,  
Santiago de Cuba, and Lakeland, Fla.  
War with Spain.
1899. CHARLES DEFOREST CHANDLER, Veteran Companion. 215  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant United States Volunteer Sig-  
nal Corps, June, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. LOWE K. EMERSON, Veteran Companion. 215  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in  
camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and MacKenzie, Ga.,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1897. JAMES JAY ERWIN, Hereditary Companion. 143  
(Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Grandson of Lieutenant JACOB ERWIN, 1787-1862;  
Quartermaster, Colonel Rayne's Regiment, Ohio Vol-  
unteers.  
War of 1812.
1899. HENRY FRAZER, Veteran Companion. 215  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in  
camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and MacKenzie, Ga.,  
1898.  
War with Spain.

OHIO COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. CLIFFORD W. FULLER, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in  
camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and MacKenzie, Ga.,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. GEORGE A. GARRETSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Second Lieutenant late U. S. A.)  
Services: Brigadier-General U. S. V.; commanding  
Second Brigade, First Division, Second Army Corps;  
at Camp Alger, Va.; in Santiago and Puerto Rico  
campaigns.  
War with Spain.
1899. MEYER GELEERD, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in  
camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and MacKenzie, Ga.,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. GEORGE HENRY GIBSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infan-  
try, July, 1898; Captain, September 28, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. ALLEN EDWARD GOODHUE, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infan-  
try; in camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and Mac-  
Kenzie, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.

OHIO COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. RALPH TILDEN HATCH, Veteran Companion. 201  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and MacKenzie, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. WEBB COOK HAYES, Veteran Companion. 201  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Major First Ohio Cavalry; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.; Tampa, Fernandina and Jacksonville, Fla., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. WILLIAM F. HERRINGSHAW, Veteran Companion. 281  
(Second Lieutenant and Adjutant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant and Adjutant Fifth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, May 11; special detail at Tampa, Fla., June 15—July 1; Chief Quartermaster and Ordnance Officer First Brigade, Third Division, Fourth Army Corps, August 16, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. FRANK W. HENDLEY, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: Major and Surgeon First Ohio Volunteer Infantry; Chief Surgeon Third Division, Fourth Army Corps; in camp at Fernandina, Fla.  
War with Spain.
1898. ARTHUR W. S. IRVINE, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Company H, Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and MacKenzie, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.

OHIO COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. GEORGE H. JONES, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon Tenth  
Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in camps Bushnell, O.,  
Meade, Pa., and MacKenzie, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. JAMES S. KNOX, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major Thirty-fifth Michigan Volunteer In-  
fantry, July, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. REUBEN C. LEMMON, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Tenth Ohio Volunteer  
Infantry; in camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and  
MacKenzie, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. JOHN R. MCQUIGG, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
(Major O. N. G.)  
Services: Captain Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in  
camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and MacKenzie, Ga.,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WILLIAM GALE MEADE, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Tenth Ohio Volunteer In-  
fantry; in camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and Mac-  
Kenzie, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.



OHIO COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. JAMES E. MILNE, Veteran Companion. 326  
 (Second Lieutenant and Adjutant U. S. V.)  
 Services: Second Lieutenant and Adjutant Sixth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, May 12, 1898—May 18, 1899; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.  
 War with Spain.
1899. ROBERT T. MOLYNEAUX, Veteran Companion.  
 (Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
 Services: Second Lieutenant Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and MacKenzie, Ga., 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1899. EDWARD N. OGRAM, Veteran Companion.  
 (Captain U. S. V.)  
 Services: Captain Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and MacKenzie, Ga., 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1899. DANIEL H. POND, Veteran Companion. 326  
 (Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
 Services: Lieutenant-Colonel Fifth Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 1898.  
 War with Spain.
1896. ACHILLES H. PUGH, Hereditary Companion.  
 Great-grandson of Captain JOHN PUGH (1747-1840), Pennsylvania State Regiment, March 18—August 12, 1777.  
 War of the Revolution.
1899. ARTHUR L. SCHWARTZ, Veteran Companion. 218  
 (Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
 Services: Second Lieutenant Battery A, Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery, May 12—October 21, 1898; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.  
 War with Spain.

OHIO COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGMIA NO.

1898. MORRIS J. SHUPE, Veteran Companion. 174  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Tenth Ohio Volunteer  
Infantry, July 17, 1898; First Lieutenant, September  
28, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. EDWARD D. SHURMER, Veteran Companion. 220  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in  
camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and MacKenzie,  
Ga.  
War with Spain.
1899. GRANT S. TAYLOR, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infan-  
try; in camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and  
MacKenzie, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. REV. TULLIUS CICERO TUPPER, D. D., Veteran Compan-  
ion.  
(Captain and Chaplain U. S. V.)  
Services: Chaplain Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in  
camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and MacKenzie, Ga.,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. MENZIES E. VANDUSEN, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Tenth Ohio Volunteer In-  
fantry; in camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and  
MacKenzie, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.

OHIO COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1898. HENRY DEH. WAITE, Veteran Companion. 204  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
(First Lieutenant U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Captain First Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in  
camp at Chickamauga, Ga., Tampa, Fernandina and  
Jacksonville, Fla., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WILLIAM GARNER WELBON, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant and Adjutant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Adjutant Tenth Ohio  
Volunteer Infantry; in camps Bushnell, O., Meade,  
Pa., and MacKenzie, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. HARMAN WERNER, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in  
camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and MacKenzie, Ga,  
1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. THOMAS J. WOOD, Veteran Companion.  
(Brevet Major-General U. S. A.)  
(Brigadier-General U. S. A., Retired.)  
(Major-General U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Second Dragoons; Brevet  
First Lieutenant, February 23, 1847, for gallant con-  
duct at battle of Buena Vista.  
Mexican War.
1899. GEORGE MITCHELL WRIGHT, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel and Assistant Adjutant-General,  
Chief of Division Staff, O. N. G.)  
(Second Lieutenant, Aid-de-camp and Ordnance Officer  
U. S. V.)

*OHIO COMMANDERY.*

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

Services: Second Lieutenant, Eighth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in camps Bushnell, O., and Alger, Va.; in Santiago and Puerto Rico campaigns; Aid-de-camp and Brigade Ordnance Officer.

War with Spain.

1898. CHARLES ANDERSON YOST, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)

Services: First Lieutenant Tenth Ohio Volunteer Infantry; in camps Bushnell, O., Meade, Pa., and MacKenzie, Ga., 1898.

War with Spain.



# Military Order of Foreign Wars

OF THE  
UNITED STATES.

MISSOURI COMMANDERY.

INSTITUTED OCTOBER 12, 1898.

OFFICERS :

*Commander,*

MAJOR-GENERAL DANIEL MARSH FROST.

*Vice-Commander,*

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL EUGENE J. SPENCER, U. S. V.

*Secretary,*

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CHARLES W. HOLT CAMP, N. G. M.  
324 Roe Building, St. Louis, Mo.

*Treasurer,*

JOHN T. FIELD,  
St. Louis, Mo.

*Registrar,*

JAMES T. SANDS,  
Roe Building, St. Louis, Mo.

*Judge-Advocate,*

HON. ADIEL SHERWOOD.

*Surgeon,*

HORATIO N. SPENCER, M. D.

*Chaplain,*

REV. CLARENCE W. BACKUS, D. D.

*Deputy Secretary,*

MAJOR CLAY C. MACDONALD, U. S. V.

COMPANIONS OF THE COUNCIL.

FIRST LIEUTENANT THOMAS S. MILLS, U. S. V.

CHARLES W. KNAPP.

SECOND LIEUTENANT EDGAR P. SOMMERS, U. S. V.

JOSEPH LEE HARRIMAN.

HORATIO N. SPENCER, M. D.

HON. ADIEL SHERWOOD.

CAPTAIN G. F. A. BRUEGGEMAN, U. S. V.

RICHARD A. BARRETT, M. D.

FIRST LIEUTENANT AND ADJUTANT GEORGE B. WEBSTER, U. S. V.

## ROSTER OF THE MISSOURI COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO. |
|--|--------------|
| <p>1899. WILLIAM M. ABERNETHY, Veteran Companion.<br/>(Major U. S. V.)<br/>Services: Major Fifth Missouri Volunteer Infantry, April<br/>—June, 1898; Major and Commissary of Subsistence<br/>U. S. V., June—September, 1898.</p>           | <p>265</p>   |
| War with Spain.  |              |
| <p>1899. CLIFFORD B. ALLEN, Veteran Companion.<br/>(Captain U. S. V.)<br/>Services: Captain First Missouri Volunteer Infantry,<br/>May 31—October 31, 1898; in Jefferson Barracks,<br/>Mo., and at Chickamauga, Ga.</p>                    |              |
| War with Spain.  |              |
| <p>1898. REV. CLARENCE W. BACKUS, D. D., Hereditary Companion.<br/>Great-grandson of Major EBENEZER BACKUS, (1747—);<br/>Fourth Connecticut Militia, 1776; Major Regiment<br/>Connecticut Light Horse, 1776.</p>                           |              |
| War of the Revolution.   |              |
| <p>1898. RICHARD A. BARRETT, Hereditary Companion.<br/>Grandson of Captain WILLIAM BARRETT, (1756—1815);<br/>First Lieutenant Third Continental Dragoons, 1778;<br/>Captain in Baylor's Consolidated Regiment of Dra-<br/>goons, 1782.</p> |              |
| War of the Revolution.   |              |
| <p>1899. CHARLES W. BARSTOW, JR., Veteran Companion.<br/>(Captain U. S. V.)<br/>Services: Captain First Missouri Volunteer Infantry,<br/>May 13—October 31, 1898; in Jefferson Barracks,<br/>Mo., and in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.</p>      |              |
| War with Spain.  |              |



MISSOURI COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. EDWIN BATDORF, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Colonel First Missouri Volunteer Infantry ;  
commanding First Brigade, First Division, Third Army  
Corps, June—August, 1898 ; in camp at Chickamauga,  
Ga.  
War with Spain.
1900. LAWRENCE BOSWELL, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
(Captain and Adjutant N. G. M.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant First Missouri Volunteer In-  
fantry, May 13—October 31, 1898 ; in Jefferson Bar-  
racks, Mo., and in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1899. JOSEPH C. BRADY, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. A.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant First Missouri Volunteer  
Infantry, May 13—October 31, 1898 ; in Jefferson Bar-  
racks, Mo., and in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1899. GEORGE F. A. BRUEGGEMAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain First Missouri Volunteer Infantry,  
May 13—October 31, 1898 ; in Jefferson Barracks,  
Mo. ; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1898. CHARLES H. CAMPFIELD, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Surgeon JABEZ CAMPFIELD, (——  
——) ; in Spencer's Additional Continental Regi-  
ment, 1777 ; Surgeon Second Continental Dragoons,  
1781.  
War of the Revolution.

MISSOURI COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. WILLIAM HOMER COCKE, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant Fourth Missouri Volunteer Infantry, May, 1898; First Lieutenant Company G, August, 1898; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Camp Alger, Va., Camp Meade, Pa., and Camp Wetherill, S. C.  
War with Spain.
1898. WILLIAM E. CONNELLEY, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Captain HENRY CONNELLEY, (1750—1840), North Carolina Cavalry Militia.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. CHARLES MCINTOSH CUTHBERT, Hereditary Companion.  
Grandson of Captain ANTHONY CUTHBERT, (1751—1832);  
Second and First Lieutenant Sixth Company of Artillery, of the City of Philadelphia; Captain, 1780.  
War of the Revolution.
1900. DAVID M. DODGE, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Second Missouri Volunteer Infantry, May, 1898; First Lieutenant, October, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. JOHN T. FIELD, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Lieutenant JEREMIAH FIELD, (1753—1832), First Regiment, Middlesex County, New Jersey Militia.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. WILLIAM C. FORBUSH, Veteran Companion. 214  
(Major U. S. A.)  
Services: Major Ninth U. S. Cavalry; in Santiago Campaign, 1898.  
War with Spain.

MISSOURI COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO. |
|--|--------------|
| 1895. DANIEL MARSH FROST, Veteran Companion.<br>(Major-General.)<br>Services: Second Lieutenant February 16, 1847; Brevet First Lieutenant U. S. A., April 18, 1847, for gallant services at battle of Cerro Gordo.<br>Mexican War.  | 38           |
| 1898. R. GRAHAM FROST,* Hereditary Companion.<br>Son of Major-General DANIEL M. FROST. (Same as above).<br>Mexican War.  |              |
| 1899. WILLARD K. GIBBS, Veteran Companion.<br>(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)<br>(Captain N. G. M.)<br>Services: First Lieutenant Fourth Missouri Volunteer Infantry; Acting Ordnance Officer, June 4, 1898; Acting Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence, September 8, 1898.<br>War with Spain. |              |
| 1898. DAVID S. HARRIMAN, Hereditary Companion.<br>Grandson of Lieutenant DAVID HARRIMAN (1788-1844); Third Regiment, New Hampshire Militia.<br>War of 1812.  |              |
| 1898. JOSEPH L. HARRIMAN, Hereditary Companion.<br>Great-grandson of Lieutenant DAVID HARRIMAN. (Same as above).<br>War of 1812.   |              |
| 1900. WILSON S. HENDRICK, Veteran Companion.<br>(Lieutenant-Colonel N. G. M.)<br>(Major U. S. V.)<br>Services: Major Fourth Missouri Volunteer Infantry, May 16—August 8, 1898; in Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and at Camp Alger, Va.<br>War with Spain.  |              |

\*Deceased.

MISSOURI COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.  | INSIGNIA NO. |
|--|--------------|
| <p>1898. CHARLES W. HOLT CAMP, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Lieutenant-Colonel N. G. M.)<br/>                     (Captain U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: Captain First Missouri Volunteer Infantry,<br/>                     May 13—October 31, 1898; in Jefferson Barracks,<br/>                     Mo., and in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p> | 186          |
| <p>1898. ALFRED G. KENNETT, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Major U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: Major First Missouri Volunteer Infantry, May<br/>                     13—October 31, 1898; in Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,<br/>                     and in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p>   | 234          |
| <p>1898. CHARLES WELBOURNE KNAPP, Hereditary Companion.<br/>                     Son of Captain JOHN KNAPP (1816—1888); in St. Louis<br/>                     Legion under Colonel A. R. Eaton.<br/>                     Mexican War.</p>  |              |
| <p>1899. FRANK S. KREBS, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (First Lieutenant U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: Second Lieutenant First Missouri Volunteer<br/>                     Infantry, May 13—October 31, 1898; in Jefferson<br/>                     Barracks, Mo., and in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p>   |              |
| <p>1899. JOHN A. LAIRD, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Captain U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: First Lieutenant Third U. S. Volunteer Engi-<br/>                     neers, July, 1898; Captain Third U. S. Volunteer En-<br/>                     gineers, September, 1898.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p>   | 323          |
| <p>1899. JOHN M. LUND, Veteran Companion.<br/>                     (Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)<br/>                     Services: Second Lieutenant First Missouri Volunteer In-<br/>                     fantry, May 13—October 31, 1898; in Jefferson Bar-<br/>                     racks, Mo., and in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.<br/>                     War with Spain.</p>  |              |

MISSOURI COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. THOMAS F. LYDON, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant First Missouri Volunteer  
Infantry, May 13—October 31, 1898; in Jefferson  
Barracks, Mo., and in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1899. GEORGE E. LYON, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: Major and Surgeon Third U. S. Volunteer  
Engineers, and served through the war.  
War with Spain.
1900. FRANCIS M. MCCALLUM, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain and Assistant Surgeon Fifth Missouri  
Volunteer Infantry, May—August, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. JOHN D. MCNEELEY, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Fourth Missouri Volunteer  
Infantry; in Jefferson Barracks, Mo., at Camp Alger,  
Va., Camp Meade, Pa., and Camp Wetherill, S. C.  
War with Spain.
1898. JOHN M. MACOMB, Hereditary Companion.  
Grandson of First Lieutenant JOHN NAVARRE MACOMB  
(1811-1889); Second Lieutenant Fourth U. S. Artil-  
lery, 1833; First Lieutenant, October, 1836; First  
Lieutenant Topographical Engineers, 1838.  
Mexican War.
1899. CLAY C. MACDONALD, Veteran Companion. 334  
(Major U. S. V.)  
(Major N. G. M.)  
Services: Major Fourth Missouri Volunteer Infantry,  
May 16, 1898; on garrison duty.  
War with Spain.

MISSOURI COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. ALBERT A. MARQUARDT, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
(Major N. G. M.)  
Services: Captain First Missouri Volunteer Infantry,  
May 13—October 31, 1898; in Jefferson Barracks,  
Mo., and in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1899. ALBERT J. MERKLIN, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain N. G. M.)  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second and First Lieutenant First Missouri  
Volunteer Infantry, May 13—October 31, 1898; in  
Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and in camp at Chickamauga,  
Ga.  
War with Spain.
1898. THOMAS L. MILLS, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant First Missouri Volunteer In-  
fantry, May 13—October 31, 1898; in Jefferson Bar-  
racks, Mo., and in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1899. MILTON MOORE, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Colonel Fifth Missouri Volunteer Infantry,  
May 18—November 9, 1898; in Jefferson Barracks,  
Mo.; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., Lexington, Ky.,  
and Kansas City, Mo.  
War with Spain.
1899. EDWARD MURPHY, JR., Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
(Captain N. G. M.)  
Services: First Lieutenant First Missouri Volunteer In-  
fantry, May 13—October 31, 1898; in Jefferson Bar-  
racks, Mo., and in camp at Chickamuga, Ga.  
War with Spain.

MISSOURI COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. HENRY LINTON REBER, Veteran Companion. 236  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Third United States Volunteer  
Engineers; later Captain U. S. V.  
War with Spain.
1900. GEORGE L. ROLLINS, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain and Adjutant U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain and Adjutant Fourth Missouri Volun-  
teer Infantry, May 16, 1898—February 10, 1899; at  
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.; in Camp Alger, Va., Camp  
Meade, Pa., and Camp Wetherill, S. C.  
War with Spain.
1900. LEWIS M. RUMSEY, JR., Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Company H, First Missouri Volunteer  
Infantry, May 13—October 31, 1898; at Jefferson  
Barracks, Mo., and in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1896. JAMES T. SANDS, Hereditary Companion. 236  
Grandson of First Lieutenant JAMES SANDS (1785-1825),  
in Captain Joseph Sands' Company of Montgomery  
County Riflemen, First Regiment Pennsylvania Volun-  
teers, under Colonel Thomas Humphrey.  
War of 1812.
1899. WILBUR E. SANFORD, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Third Missouri Volunteer  
Infantry, May 14—November 7, 1898; in Jefferson  
Barracks, Mo., Camp Alger, Va., Camp Meade, Pa.,  
and Graham Barracks, Mo.  
War with Spain.

MISSOURI COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. CHARLES W. SEAMAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Sixth Missouri Volunteer  
Infantry; in camp duty.  
War with Spain.
1898. HON. ADIEL SHERWOOD, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Captain ADIEL SHERWOOD (1749-1824)  
First Lieutenant Charlotte County New York Militia,  
1775-76; First Lieutenant First Regiment, New York  
Line, 1776-77; Captain in Colonel William Malcom's  
Regiment, New York Levies, 1780.  
War of the Revolution.
1900. NIEL T. SOMMER, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Company K, Fourth Missouri Volun-  
teer Infantry, May 16, 1898—February 10, 1899; at  
Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Camp Alger, Va., Camp  
Meade, Pa., and Camp Wetherill, S. C.  
War with Spain.
1900. VICTOR C. SOMMER, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Fourth Missouri Volunteer  
Infantry, May 16, 1898—February 10, 1899; at Jeffer-  
son Barracks, Mo., Camp Alger, Va., Camp Meade,  
Pa., and Camp Wetherill, S. C.  
War with Spain.
1898. EDGAR P. SOMMERS, Veteran Companion. 185  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant First Missouri Volunteer  
Infantry, May 13—October 31, 1898; in Jefferson  
Barracks, Mo., and in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.  
War with Spain.



MISSOURI COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. EUGENE JACCARD SPENCER, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel Third U. S. Volunteer Engineers, June 20—September 18, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. HORATIO N. SPENCER, M. D., Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Major ISRAEL SPENCER, (1732-1813), Captain in Colonel Charles Burrall's Regiment; Major New York Levies.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. Hon. SELDEN P. SPENCER, Hereditary Companion. 188  
Great-great-grandson of Major ISRAEL SPENCER. (Same as above).  
War of the Revolution.
1900. ERLE K. STEWART, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Battalion Adjutant Fourth Missouri Volunteer Infantry, May 16; Second Lieutenant Company H, of the regiment, August 1, 1898—February 10, 1899; at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Camp Alger, Va., Camp Meade, Pa., and Camp Wetherill, S. C.  
War with Spain.
1899. WILLIAM E. STRINGFELLOW, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel N. G. M.)  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major Fourth Missouri Volunteer Infantry, May 16, 1898; on garrison duty.  
War with Spain.
1898. HON. AMOS M. THAYER, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Captain ICHABOD THAYER (1745- ),  
Third Regiment Massachusetts Militia.  
War of the Revolution.

MISSOURI COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. GEORGE B. WEBSTER, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant and Adjutant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and Adjutant First Missouri Volunteer Infantry, May 13—October 31, 1898; in Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1898. EDWARD WILDER, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Major DAVID WILDER (1741-1815), Captain, Colonel John Whitcomb's Regiment, "Lexington Alarm," April, 1775; Captain, Colonel Asa Whitcomb's Regiment, Massachusetts Militia, August, 1775; Major Eighth Regiment Worcester County, Massachusetts Militia, 1779.  
War of the Revolution.
1898. SAMUEL B. M. YOUNG, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. A.)  
(Major-General U. S. V.)  
Services: Colonel Third U. S. Cavalry at outbreak of war; Brigadier-General U. S. V., May 4, 1898; Major-General U. S. V., July 8, 1898; in Santiago and Philippine campaigns.  
War with Spain.



Military Order of Foreign Wars  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES.

VERMONT COMMANDERY.  
INSTITUTED MARCH 11, 1899.

OFFICERS :

*Commander,*

COLONEL OSMAN D. CLARK, U. S. V.

*Vice-Commander,*

MAJOR JACOB GRAY ESTEY, U. S. V.

*Secretary,*

CAPTAIN ARTHUR G. EATON, U. S. V.,  
Montpelier, Vt.

*Treasurer,*

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWIN H. PROUTY, U. S. V.,  
Burlington, Vt.

*Registrar,*

SECOND LIEUTENANT EDWARD P. WOODBURY, U. S. V.,  
Burlington, Vt.

*Judge-Advocate,*

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN H. MIMMS, U. S. V.

*Surgeon,*

MAJOR AND SURGEON JAMES N. JENNE, U. S. V.

*Chaplain,*

MAJOR CHARLES M. BONETT, U. S. V.

*Deputy-Secretary,*

FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE N. TILDEN, U. S. V.

COMPANIONS OF THE COUNCIL.

COLONEL OSMAN D. CLARK, U. S. V.

MAJOR JACOB GRAY ESTEY, U. S. V.

CAPTAIN ARTHUR G. EATON, U. S. V.

FIRST LIEUTENANT EDWIN H. PROUTY, U. S. V.

SECOND LIEUTENANT EDWARD P. WOODBURY, U. S. V.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL JOHN H. MIMMS, U. S. V.

MAJOR AND SURGEON JAMES N. JENNE, U. S. V.

CAPTAIN AND CHAPLAIN CORNELIUS M. BROWNELL, U. S. V.

FIRST LIEUTENANT HUBERT DE L. KNICKERBOCKER, U. S. V.

COLONEL EDWARD A. CHITTENDEN, V. N. G.

COLONEL WILLIAM SEWARD WEBB, V. N. G.

SECOND LIEUTENANT ALFRED M. MASON, U. S. V.

BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL THEODORE S. PECK, V. N. G.

CAPTAIN FRANK L. GREENE, U. S. V.

MAJOR CHARLES M. BONETT, U. S. V.

FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE M. TILDEN, U. S. V.

SECOND LIEUTENANT THOMAS G. CARSWELL, U. S. V.

SECOND LIEUTENANT CARL C. DOLE, U. S. V.

CAPTAIN FRANK L. HOWE, U. S. V.

CAPTAIN HENRY W. ELLIS, U. S. V.

FIRST LIEUTENANT CHARLES A. CELLEY, U. S. V.

## ROSTER OF THE VERMONT COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1890. CHARLES M. BONETT, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major First Vermont Infantry ; in Camp Olympia, Vt., and Camp Thomas, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. CORNELIUS M. BROWNELL, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain First Vermont Infantry, Third Brigade, Third Division, Third Army Corps ; in Camp Olympia, near Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and in camp at Chickamauga, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. THOMAS G. CARSWELL, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant First Vermont Infantry ; in Camp Olympia, Vt., and Camp Thomas, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1900. CHARLES A. CELLEY, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant First Vermont Infantry ; in Camp Olympia, Vt., and Camp Thomas, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1895. EDWARD A. CHITTENDEN, Hereditary Companion. 27  
(Colonel V. N. G.)  
Great-grandson of Captain-General THOMAS CHITTENDEN (1732-1817) ; Captain-General Vermont State troops.  
War of the Revolution.

VERMONT COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. OSMAN D. CLARK, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Colonel First Vermont Volunteer Infantry,  
Third Brigade, Third Division, Third Army Corps ; in  
Camp Olympia, near Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and in  
camp at Chickamauga, Ga., 1898. War with Spain.
1900. CARL G. DOLE, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant First Vermont Infantry ;  
in Camp Olympia, Vt., and Camp Thomas, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1899. ARTHUR E. EATON, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain and Adjutant U. S. V.)  
Services: Adjutant First Vermont Volunteer Infantry,  
Third Brigade, Third Division, Third Army Corps ; in  
Camp Olympia, near Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and Camp  
Thomas, Chickamauga, Ga., 1898. War with Spain.
1900. HENRY W. ELLIS, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain First Vermont Infantry ; in Camp  
Olympia, Vt., and Camp Thomas, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1899. J. GRAY ESTEY, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major Second Battalion, First Vermont Vol-  
unteer Infantry ; in Camps Olympia, Vt., and Thomas,  
Ga., 1898. War with Spain.
1899. FRANK L. GREENE, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain First Vermont Volunteer Infantry,  
Third Brigade, Third Division, Third Army Corps ; in

VERMONT COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- Camp Olympia, near Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and Camp Thomas, Chickamauga, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. FRANK L. HOWE, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain First Vermont Infantry; in Camp Olympia, Vt., and Camp Thomas, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. JAMES N. JENNE, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Chief Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: Major and Chief Surgeon U. S. V; served through the war.  
War with Spain.
1899. HUBERT DE LANCEY KNICKERBOCKER, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second and First Lieutenant First Vermont Volunteer Infantry, Third Brigade, Third Division, Third Army Corps; in Camp Olympia, near Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and Camp Thomas, Chickamauga, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. ALFRED M. MASON, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant First Vermont Volunteer Infantry, Third Brigade, Third Division, Third Army Corps; in Camp Olympia, near Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and Camp Thomas, Chickamauga, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. JOHN H. MIMMS, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel First Vermont Volunteer



VERMONT COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- Infantry, Third Brigade, Third Division, Third Army Corps; in Camp Olympia, near Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and Camp Thomas, Chickamauga, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1899. THEODORE S. PECK, Hereditary Companion.  
(Brevet Major U. S. V.)  
(Brigadier-General V. N. G.)  
(Brevet Major-General V. N. G.)  
(Medal of Honor.)  
Great-grandson of Captain JOSEPH PECK; Second Lieutenant Captain Van Deusen's Company, General Waterbury's State Brigade, 1781.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. EDWARD H. PROUTY, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant First Vermont Volunteer Infantry, Third Brigade, Third Division, Third Army Corps; in Camp Olympia, near Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and Camp Thomas, Chickamauga, Ga., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. GEORGE M. TILDEN, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant First Vermont Infantry; in Camp Olympia, Vt., and Camp Thomas, Ga.  
War with Spain.
1897. WILLIAM SEWARD WEBB, M. D., Hereditary Companion. 122  
(Colonel V. N. G.)  
Grandson of Brevet Brigadier-General SAMUEL B. WEBB (1753-1807); First Lieutenant Captain John Chester's Company, Second Regiment, Connecticut Line; Colonel Spencer, May 1, 1775; wounded at Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775; Major and Aid-de-camp to General Israel Putnam, July 22, 1775; Lieutenant-Colonel and Aid-de-camp to General Washington, June 21, 1776;

VERMONT COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

at battles of Long Island, White Plains, Trenton and Princeton; wounded at Trenton; Colonel Additional Continental Regiment, January 11, 1777; taken prisoner on Long Island, December 10, 1777; exchanged, December, 1780; transferred to Third Regiment, Connecticut Line, January 1, 1781-83; Brevet Brigadier-General, September 30, 1783.

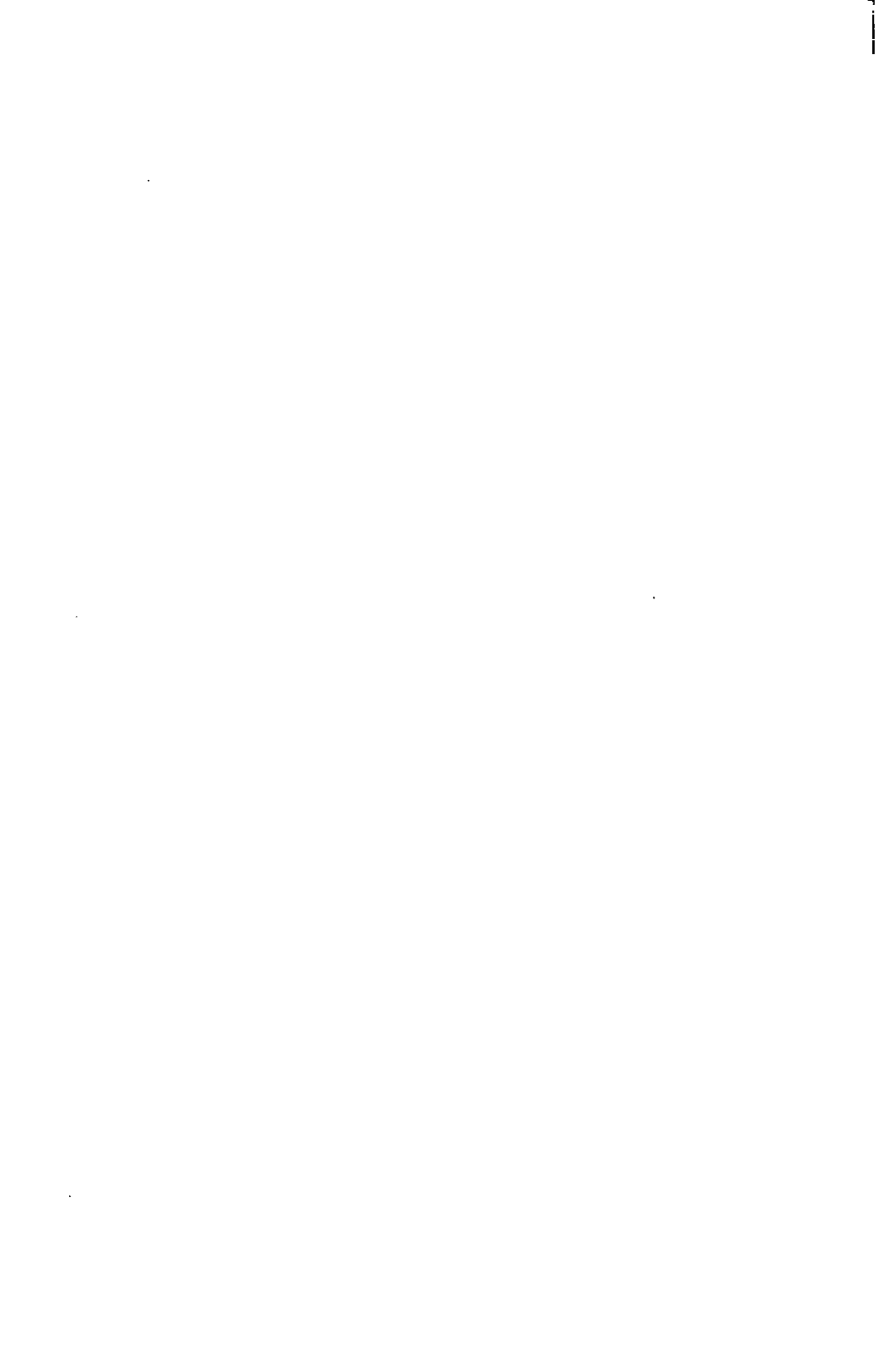
War of the Revolution.

1899. EDWARD P. WOODBURY, Veteran Companion.

(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)

Services: Second Lieutenant First Vermont Volunteer Infantry; at Camps Olympia, Vt., and Thomas, Ga.

War with Spain.



# Military Order of Foreign Wars

OF THE  
UNITED STATES.

VIRGINIA COMMANDERY.

INSTITUTED MARCH 11, 1899.

## OFFICERS :

*Commander,*

HON. JAMES ALSTON CABELL.

*Vice-Commander,*

CHARLES URQUHART WILLIAMS.

*Secretary,*

PEYTON RODES CARRINGTON,  
Richmond, Va.

*Treasurer,*

WILLIS B. SMITH.

*Judge-Advocate,*

EDMUND PENDLETON.

*Registrar,*

BENJAMIN BLAKE MINOR.

**COMPANIONS OF THE COUNCIL :**

**HON. JAMES ALSTON CABELL.**

**CHARLES RODES CARRINGTON.**

**BENJAMIN BLAKE MINOR.**

**EDMUND PENDLETON.**

**WILLIS B. SMITH.**

## ROSTER OF THE VIRGINIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. HENRY COALTER CABELL, Veteran and Hereditary Companion.

(Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. V.)

Services: Captain and Assistant Adjutant-General U. S. V., May 12, 1898; in Eighth Army Corps; in Manila Campaign.

War with Spain.

Also great-grandson of Colonel NICHOLAS CABELL (1750-1803), Captain Amherst County Militia, 1775-1776; Lieutenant-Colonel Fourth Battalion, Virginia Infantry, May 15, 1778; Colonel Amherst Minute Men, September, 1780-1781; Aid-de-camp on Staff of General the Marquis de Lafayette; at siege of Yorktown, 1781.

War of the Revolution.

1899. HON. JAMES ALSTON CABELL, Hereditary Companion. 333  
Great-grandson of Colonel NICHOLAS CABELL (1750-1803). (Same as above).

1899. PEYTON RODES CARRINGTON, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Captain JOSEPH CARRINGTON (1741-1802), Virginia Minute Men, May 27, 1776; served in Virginia and North Carolina, 1776-1778.

War of the Revolution.

1899. GEORGE BEN JOHNSTON, M. D., Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Lieutenant PETER JOHNSTON; in Lee's Battalion of Light Dragoons; in Pulaski Legion, 1779; served to close of the war.

War of the Revolution.

VIRGINIA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. BENJAMIN B. MINOR, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Captain THOMAS MINOR, JR., (1751-1834), First Lieutenant Virginia State troops, January, 1777; Captain Second Virginia Regiment, April, 1778-1782, and Aid-de-camp to General Edward Stevens; at siege of Yorktown, 1781.

War of the Revolution.

1899. EDMUND PENDLETON, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-great-grandson of Captain JAMES PENDLETON; Ensign in Seventh Regiment, Virginia Militia, February 7, 1776; Second Lieutenant, April 26, 1776; Captain First Continental Artillery, February 7, 1777; commanding Company Five, at Valley Forge, June 3, 1778; at Camp Marchester, July 9, 1779.

War of the Revolution.

1899. WILLIS B. SMITH, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Lieutenant WILLIAM SMITH (1720-1790), Sixth Regiment Virginia State troops, 1778.

War of the Revolution.

1899. WILLIAM DEH. WASHINGTON, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Colonel WILLIAM AUGUSTINE WASHINGTON; in Virginia Regiment throughout the war.

War of the Revolution.

1899. CHARLES URQUHART WILLIAMS, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Major-General JAMES WILLIAMS (1760-1823), Second Lieutenant Tenth Virginia Militia, December 17, 1776; First Lieutenant, March 18, 1777; Captain-Lieutenant, January 2, 1778; regiment changed to Sixth Virginia Continental Line, September 14, 1778; Captain, September 19, 1778, and served until close of the war.

War of the Revolution.

Also Major-General Virginia State Forces, and served through the war.

War of 1812.

Military Order of Foreign Wars  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES.

RHODE ISLAND COMMANDERY.

INSTITUTED FEBRUARY 28, 1900.

OFFICERS:

*Commander,*

REAR-ADMIRAL STEPHEN B. LUCE, U. S. N., Retired.

*Vice-Commanders,*

CAPTAIN STEPHEN WATERMAN, U. S. V.

HON. HENRY L. GREENE.

*Secretary,*

PAST ASSISTANT SURGEON CHARLES F. PECKHAM, late U. S. N.  
176 Benefit Street, Providence, R. I.

*Treasurer,*

WALTER S. BALLOU,  
271 Butler Avenue, Providence, R. I.

*Judge-Advocate,*

BRIGADIER-GENERAL JAMES M. VARNUM, late N. G. N. Y.



*Registrar,*

LIEUTENANT GEORGE H. EISWALD, late U. S. N.  
332 Benefit Street, Providence, R. I.

COMPANIONS OF THE COUNCIL:

WALTER S. BALLOU.

LIEUTENANT GEORGE H. EISWALD, late U. S. N.

HON. HENRY L. GREENE.

REAR-ADMIRAL STEPHEN B. LUCE, U. S. N., Retired.

PAST ASSISTANT SURGEON CHARLES F. PECKHAM, late U. S. N.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL JAMES M. VARNUM, N. G. N. Y.

CAPTAIN STEPHEN WATERMAN, U. S. V.

## ROSTER OF THE RHODE ISLAND COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. WALTER S. BALLOU, Hereditary Companion.  
Great-grandson of Ensign LEVI BALLOU, (1744-1805);  
Second Company, Cumberland Rhode Island Militia,  
1775.  
War of the Revolution.
1900. JOSEPH P. BURGESS, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Company B, First Rhode  
Island Volunteer Infantry, February, 1898; at Camps  
Alger, Va., Meade, Pa., and Fornance, S. C.  
War with Spain.
1900. MAURICE H. COOK, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Company B, First Rhode Island Vol-  
unteer Infantry, May 10, 1898; at Camps Alger, Va.,  
Meade, Pa., and Fornance, S. C.  
War with Spain.
1900. CHARLES W. CUTLER, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Company F, First Rhode Island Vol-  
unteer Infantry, May 10, 1898; at Camps Alger, Va.,  
Meade, Pa., and Fornance, S. C.  
War with Spain.
1899. GEORGE H. EISWALD, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant Junior-Grade, late U. S. N.)  
Services: Executive Officer U. S. S. "Constellation,"  
June 29—July 19; U. S. S. "Manhattan," July 20—  
September 2; U. S. S. "Lehigh," September 3-8,  
1898; coast guard duty.  
War with Spain.

RHODE ISLAND COMMANDERY.

- | ADMITTED.   | INSIGNIA NO. |
|---|--------------|
| 1900. Hon. HENRY L. GREENE, Hereditary Companion.<br>Great-grandson of Colonel CHRISTOPHER GREENE (1737-1781); Lieutenant-Colonel of a battalion in General Benedict Arnold's expedition against Quebec, September, 1776; Colonel, 1777; commanding a regiment of Colored troops, at battle of Bloody Run, August, 1778.<br>War of the Revolution.  | 346          |
| 1900. NORMAN DARRELL HARVEY, Veteran Companion.<br>(First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon U. S. V.)<br>Services: First Lieutenant and Assistant Surgeon First Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, May 10, 1898; at Camps Alger, Va., and Meade, Pa.<br>War with Spain.  |              |
| 1899. LESTER S. HILL, Veteran Companion.<br>(Major and Surgeon U. S. V.)<br>Services: Major and Surgeon First Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, Third Brigade, Second Division, Second Army Corps; in camp at Fornance, S. C., Falls Church, Va., and Middletown, Pa., 1898.<br>War with Spain.  | 312          |
| 1896. STEPHEN B. LUCE, Veteran Companion.<br>(Rear-Admiral U. S. N., Retired.)<br>Services: Passed Midshipman U. S. N., August 10, 1847.<br>Mexican War.  |              |
| 1894. Hon. GEORGE WASHINGTON OLNEY, Hereditary Companion.<br>Grandson of Captain STEPHEN OLNEY, (1726-1832); Ensign in Captain John Angell's Company, Second Rhode Island Militia, May-December, 1775; at Bunker Hill; First Lieutenant Eleventh Regiment Continental Infantry, January-December, 1776; First Lieutenant Second Regiment Rhode Island Line, January 1, 1777; Captain, February 11, 1777; wounded at Springfield and at the siege of Yorktown.<br>War of the Revolution. |              |

RHODE ISLAND COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. LEWIS PATSTONE, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain First Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry ; in camp duty, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. HORACE S. PECK, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant First Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, May 10, 1898 ; at Camps Alger, Va., and Meade, Pa.  
War with Spain.
1899. CHARLES F. PECKHAM, Veteran Companion.  
(Passed Assistant Surgeon, late U. S. N.)  
Services: On U. S. S. "Constellation;" U. S. S. "Manhattan;" U. S. Receiving Ship "Minnesota," June 29—September 25 ; Post Surgeon, Camp Dyer, R. I., October 16—November 4, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1896. JAMES M. VARNUM, Hereditary Companion.  
(Brigadier-General late N. G. N. Y.)  
Great-grandson of Major-General JOSEPH B. VARNUM, (1750—1821) ; Captain Seventh Massachusetts Militia, 1776 ; transferred to Eleventh Massachusetts Militia, 1781 ; later Major-General Massachusetts Militia.  
War of the Revolution.
1899. STEPHEN WATERMAN, Veteran Companion. 259  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant and subsequently Captain Company E, First Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry ; Acting Division Engineer Second Division, Second Army Corps ; in camp at Falls Church, Va., May 28—August 3 ; Thoroughfare Gap, Va., August 3—23 ; Middletown, Pa., August 23—November 4 ; Columbia, S. C., November 14, 1898—March 30, 1899.  
War with Spain.

*RHODE ISLAND COMMANDERY.*

**ADMITTED.**

**REGISTRY NO.**

1900. **EVERETT E. WHIPPLE, Veteran Companion.**  
(Captain U. S. V.)

Services: Captain Company C, First Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, May 10, 1898; Camps Alger, Va., and Meade, Pa., to September, 1898.

War with Spain.

1900. **ALONZO R. WILLIAMS, Veteran Companion.**  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)

Services: First Lieutenant Company A, First Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry, May 10, 1898; at Camps Alger, Va., Meade, Pa., and Fornance, S. C.

War with Spain.

Military Order of Foreign Wars  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES.

LOUISIANA COMMANDERY.

INSTITUTED MARCH 28, 1900.

OFFICERS :

*Commander,*

CAPTAIN JOHN C. FEBINGER, JR., N. G. L.

*Vice-Commander,*

COLONEL ELMER E. WOOD, U. S. V.

*Secretary,*

COMMANDER JOHN W. BOSTICK, L. N. R.

326 Camp Street, New Orleans, La.

*Treasurer and Registrar,*

MAJOR GEORGE M. HOGDON, U. S. V.

4444 Henry Clay Street, New Orleans, La.

*Judge-Advocate,*

CAPTAIN CHARLES T. MADISON, U. S. V.

**COMPANIONS OF THE COUNCIL.**

**LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER R. F. SPANGENBURG, JR., L. N. R.**

**CAPTAIN ARTHUR JACOBS, U. S. V.**

**MAJOR WILLIAM L. HUGHES, U. S. V.**

**LIEUTENANT-COLONEL WILLIAM C. DUFOUR, U. S. V.**

## ROSTER OF THE LOUISIANA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. CHARLES C. BALDWIN, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Second Louisiana Volunteer  
Infantry; in camp at New Orleans, La., Mobile, Ala.,  
and Miami and Jacksonville, Fla.  
War with Spain.
1899. JOHN WALLACE BOSTICK, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant late U. S. N.)  
(Commander L. N. R.)  
Services: Commander Louisiana Naval Militia, Seventh  
Signal District; on U. S. Monitor "Passaic," 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. EDWIN P. BRANDAO, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant Second Louisiana Volun-  
teer Infantry; in camp in America and Cuba.  
War with Spain.
1900. FRANK J. CHALAROD, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain and Assistant Surgeon Second Louis-  
iana Volunteer Infantry, May—September, 1898; Ma-  
jor and Surgeon, September, 1898; in camp in Ameri-  
ca and Cuba.  
War with Spain.
1900. JOHN B. COLLINS, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Commander U. S. N.)  
Services: Lieutenant and Executive Officer U. S. S.  
"Wilmington;" in Havana blockade.  
War with Spain.



LOUISIANA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1899. WILLIAM C. DUFOUR, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Lieutenant-Colonel Second Louisiana Volunteer Infantry, Second Brigade, First Division, Seventh Army Corps, and First Brigade, Seventh Army Corps; in camp and garrison duty, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. SIDNEY ST. J. ESHLEMAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant Junior-Grade late U. S. N.)  
Services: On U. S. S. "Passaic," 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. JOHN CARSON FEBINGER, JR., Hereditary Companion.  
(Lieutenant late U. S. N.)  
(Captain N. G. L.)  
Son of Rear-Admiral JOHN C. FEBINGER, U. S. N.; Passed Midshipman U. S. N., 1846-48.  
Mexican War.
1900. JOSEPH M. FORNARIS, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: First Lieutenant Second Louisiana Volunteer Infantry; on detached duty, and in camp with regiment in Cuba.  
War with Spain.
1896. CHARLES C. GILBERT, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)  
(Colonel U. S. A., Retired.)  
Services: Brevet Second Lieutenant Third U. S. Infantry, July 1; Second Lieutenant, First U. S. Infantry, September 27, 1846.  
Mexican War.
1900. ROBERT G. GUERAND, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Second Louisiana Volunteer Infantry; in active volunteer duty.  
War with Spain.

LOUISIANA COMMANDERY

ADMITTED.

INSIGMIA NO.

1900. GEORGE M. HOGDON, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major Second Louisiana Volunteer Infantry ;  
in Army of Occupation of Cuba. War with Spain.
1899. WILLIAM LEE HUGHES, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major Second Louisiana Volunteer Infantry,  
First Brigade, First Division, Seventh Army Corps ; in  
camp duty, and stationed at Buena Vista, Cuba, De-  
cember, 1898—March 20, 1899. War with Spain.
1900. ARTHUR W. JACOB, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Second Louisiana Volunteer Infantry ;  
in Army of Occupation of Cuba. War with Spain.
1900. L. H. LIVANDAIS, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Second Louisiana Volunteer Infantry ;  
in camp at New Orleans, La., Mobile, Ala., and Mi-  
ami and Jacksonville, Fla. War with Spain.
1900. CHARLES T. MADISON, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain U. S. V., in active volunteer duty.  
War with Spain.
1900. MOZART W. RAMOLD, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain and Assistant Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain and Assistant Surgeon Second Louisi-  
ana Volunteer Infantry ; at Jacksonville, Fla. ; with  
First Division Ambulance Corps ; in camp with regi-  
ment in Cuba. War with Spain.

*LOUISIANA COMMANDERY.*

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. ROBERT F. SPANGENBURG, JR., Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant Junior-Grande U. S. N.)  
Services: At Pensacola Navy Yard, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. JOHN B. WATERMAN, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Second Louisiana Volunteer Infantry;  
in Army of Occupation of Cuba.  
War with Spain.
1900. THOMAS WHATE, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain First Louisiana Volunteer Infantry;  
in camp at New Orleans, La., Mobile, Ala., and Mi-  
ami and Jacksonville, Fla.  
War with Spain.
1900. RICHARD C. WILSON, Veteran Companion.  
(Engineer late U. S. N.)  
Services: Engineer U. S. S. "Passaic."  
War with Spain.
1900. ELMER E. WOOD, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Colonel Second Louisiana Volunteer Infantry;  
commanding First Brigade, First Division, Seventh  
Army Corps; in Army of Occupation of Cuba.  
War with Spain.

Military Order of Foreign Wars  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES.

INDIANA COMMANDERY.

INSTITUTED APRIL 25, 1900.

ORGANIZED JUNE 14, 1900.

OFFICERS:

*Commander,*

BRIGADIER-GENERAL WILLIAM J. MCKEE, U. S. V.

*Vice-Commanders,*

COLONEL HARRY B. SMITH, U. S. V.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM E. ENGLISH, U. S. V.

*Secretary,*

CAPTAIN CHARLES T. MACINTIRE, U. S. V.

Indianapolis, Ind.

*Treasurer,*

CAPTAIN HARRY S. NEW, U. S. V.

Indianapolis, Ind.

*Surgeon,*

MAJOR AND SURGEON FREDERICK R. CHARLTON, U. S. V.

**COMPANIONS OF THE COUNCIL.**

**MAJOR AND SURGEON FREDERICK R. CHARLTON, U. S. V.**

**CAPTAIN WILLIAM E. ENGLISH, U. S. V.**

**CAPTAIN CHARLES T. MACINTIRE, U. S. V.**

**BRIGADIER-GENERAL WILLIAM J. MCKEE, U. S. V.**

**CAPTAIN HARRY S. NEW, U. S. V.**

**COLONEL HARRY B. SMITH, U. S. V.**

## ROSTER OF THE INDIANA COMMANDERY.

1900. JOHN T. BARNETT, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. A., Retired.)  
(Colonel U. S. V.)  
Services: Colonel One Hundred and Fifty-ninth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, May 12; at Camp Mount, Ind., Camps Alger, and Thoroughfare Gap, Va., and Camp Meade, Pa.; commanding Second Division, Second Army Corps; then First Brigade, Second Army Corps, until July 4, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. CARROLL B. CARR, Veteran Companion.  
(Second Lieutenant U. S. V.)  
Services: Second Lieutenant One Hundred and Fifty-ninth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, May 10; Acting Adjutant General, May 12; at Camp Thomas, Ga., May 16—September; Camp Poland, Tenn., September—November 4, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. FREDERICK R. CHARLTON, Veteran Companion.  
(Major and Surgeon U. S. V.)  
Services: Brigade Surgeon, Second Brigade, Second Division, April 26; at Camp Thomas, Ga., May 18; special detail, Asheville, N. C., August 2; at Camp Poland, Tenn., and Camp Mount, Ind., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. HENRY T. CONDE, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)  
Services: Major One Hundred and Fifty-ninth Indiana

INDIANA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

- Volunteer Infantry, May 10; commanding Third Battalion; at Camp Thomas, Ga., to September 1; Camp Poland, Tenn., and Indianapolis, Ind., 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. WALTER KESSLER, Veteran Companion.  
(Assistant Engineer U. S. N., Retired.)  
Services: Assistant Engineer U. S. N.; at Norfolk Navy Yard, June 7; on U. S. S. "Iris," June 21; on U. S. Flagship "San Francisco;" blockading Cuban coast off Havana, July 13—October 5, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1898. WILLIAM E. ENGLISH, Veteran Companion. 147  
(Captain and Assistant Quartermaster U. S. V.)  
Services: Aid-de-camp on Major General Joseph Wheeler's Staff; in Santiago Campaign; Captain and Assistant Quartermaster, December 31, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. FRANK F. MCCREA, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain Company D, One Hundred and Fifty-eighth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, May 10; Acting Assistant Brigade Quartermaster, Second Brigade, Second Division, First Army Corps, May 23—July 19, 1898; at Camp Thomas, Ga., Camp Poland, Tenn., and Camp Mount, Ind., to November 4, 1898.  
War with Spain.
1900. CHARLES T. MACINTIRE, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain U. S. V.)  
Services: Captain U. S. Volunteer Signal Corps, June 13, 1898; recruiting officer at Indianapolis, Ind., June 15; commanding Fourteenth Company, U. S. Volunteer Signal Corps, July 9, and attached to Corps

INDIANA COMMANDERY.

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

Battalion, Seventh Army Corps, under Major-General Fitzhugh Lee; in camp at Jacksonville, Fla., August 1—October 16, 1898.

War with Spain.

1900. HAROLD C. MAGREW, Veteran Companion.  
(Major U. S. V.)

Services: Major One Hundred and Sixty-first Indiana Volunteer Infantry; at Camp Mount, Ind.; Camp Cuba-Libre, Jacksonville, Fla.; Camp Onward, Savannah, Ga., and Camp Homeward, Cuba, 1898.

War with Spain.

1899. WILLIAM J. MCKEE, Veteran Companion.  
(Brigadier-General U. S. V.)

Services: Commanding Second and Thirty-eighth Brigades, First Army Corps; in camp at Chickamauga, Ga.; Knoxville, Tenn., and Macon, Ga., 1898.

War with Spain.

1900. HARRY S. NEW, Veteran Companion.  
(Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.)

Services: Captain U. S. V., May 26; Assistant Adjutant-General, Seventh Army Corps, to June 29; with Third Brigade, Second Division, Second Army Corps, to October 19, 1898; at Jacksonville, Fla.

War with Spain.

1900. GEORGE W. POWELL, Veteran Companion.  
(First Lieutenant and Adjutant U. S. V.)

Services: First Lieutenant One Hundred and Fifty-eighth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, May 10, 1898; at Camps Thomas, Ga., and Poland, Tenn.

War with Spain.



*INDIANA COMMANDERY.*

ADMITTED.

INSIGNIA NO.

1900. HARRY B. SMITH, Veteran Companion.  
(Colonel U. S. V.)

Services: Colonel One Hundred and Fifty-eighth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, May 10; at Camp Thomas, Ga., with Second Brigade, Second Division, First Army Corps; commanding brigade until August 20; at Camp Poland, Tenn., and Camp Mount, Ind., till November 4, 1898.

War with Spain.

1900. EDWIN P. THAYER, Veteran Companion.  
(Lieutenant-Colonel U. S. V.)

Services: Lieutenant-Colonel One Hundred and Fifty-eighth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, May 10, 1898; at Camps Thomas, Ga., and Poland, Tenn., until November 4, 1898.

War with Spain.

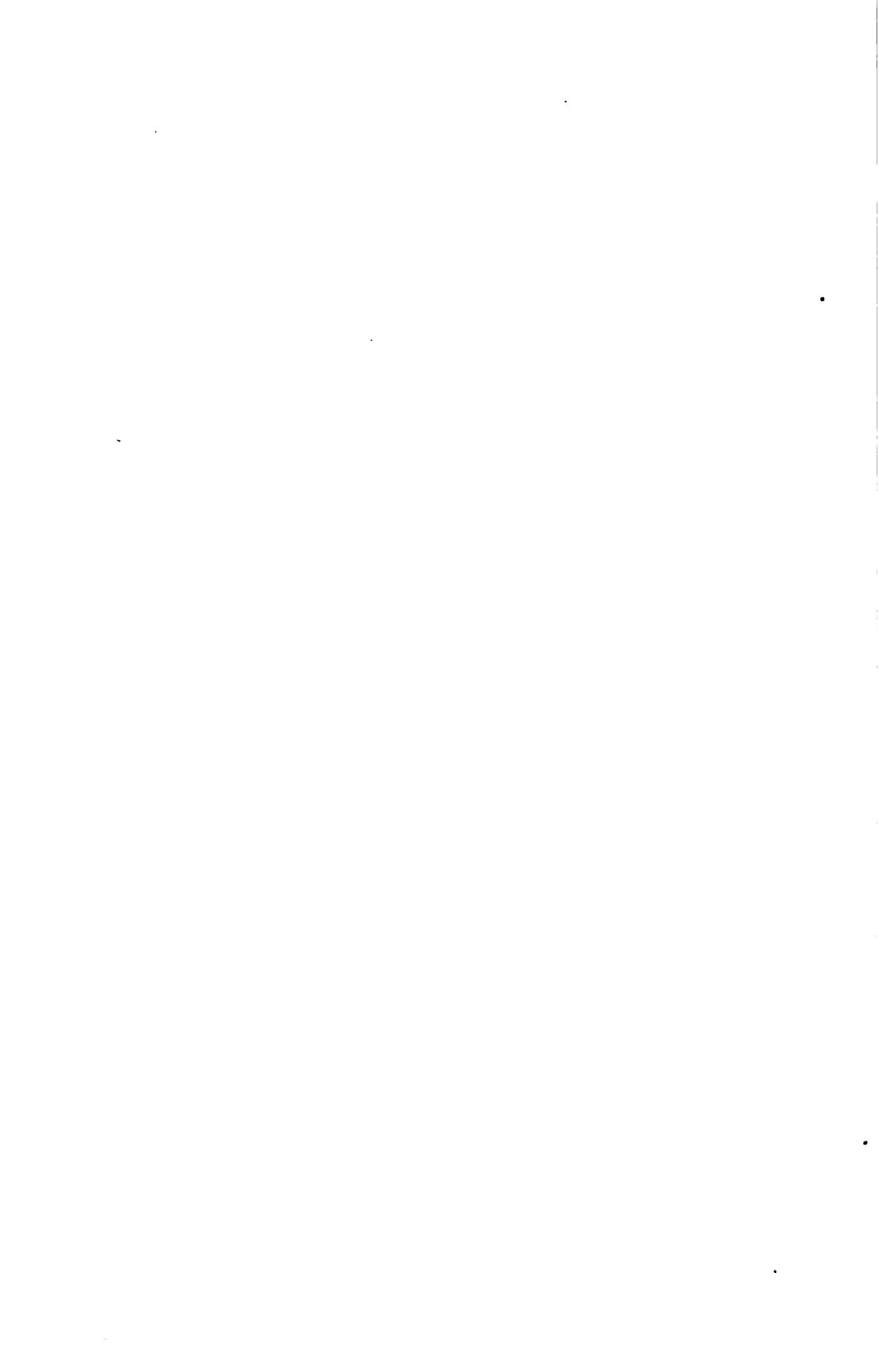
## Note

---

The official ranks of Regular Army and Navy Officers, Companions of the Military Order of Foreign Wars of the United States, whose records are included in this Register, are given according to the Official Registers received from the War and Navy Departments to April 1, 1900.

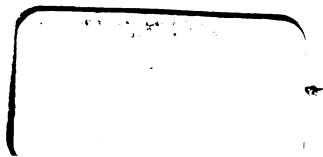
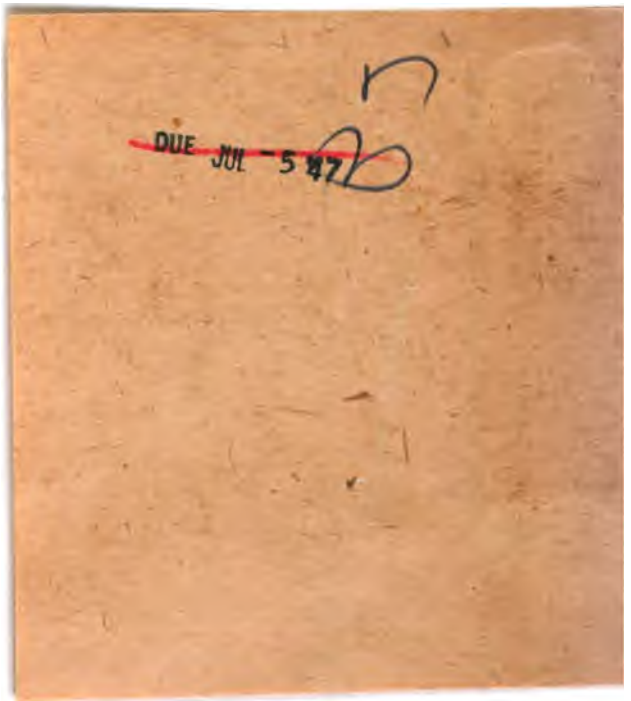
All Companions are respectfully invited to send to the Secretary General information of errors of any sort found in this volume, with a view to assuring that future editions be made as correct as possible.

*Committee on Publication.*

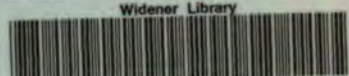








Widener Library



3 2044 097 894 349